

Type text here

FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT

For

CONSTRUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- ARTICLE 1- ORDER OF PRECEDENCE AND DEFINITIONS
- ARTICLE 2 OWNER
- **ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR**
- ARTICLE 4 SPECIFICATIONS AND QUALITY
- ARTICLE 5 INSURANCE
- ARTICLE 6 LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY AND SAFETY
- ARTICLE 7 TIME
- ARTICLE 8 PAYMENTS
- ARTICLE 9 CHANGES IN THE WORK
- ARTICLE 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- ARTICLE 11 ACCEPTANCE

APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A Owner or Company
- APPENDIX B Scope of Work and Payment Schedule
- APPENDIX C Contract Datasheet
- APPENDIX D Contractor Key Personnel and Subcontractors
- APPENDIX E Notices
- APPENDIX F Form of Invoice
- APPENDIX G Change Order Pricing

- APPENDIX H Change Order Request Form
- **APPENDIX I Permits**
- APPENDIX J Insurance Requirements
- APPENDIX K Lien and Waiver Release
- APPENDIX L Certificate of Substantial Completion
- APPENDIX M Certificate of Final Completion
- APPENDIX N Contractor Safety Requirements (separate document)
- APPENDIX O Background Check Policy (separate document)
- APPENDIX P AVANGRID Privacy and Data Security Rider

This DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is made this 24th day of September 2020 by and between **Avangrid Service Company**, a Delaware corporation, with offices located at One City Center, 5th Floor, Portland, Maine 04101 ("<u>Owner</u>" or "<u>Company</u>") and

and covers the

Contractor's performance of Work for the Owner, as provided hereunder, including all supplemental addenda hereto and all general and special provisions pertaining to the Work or materials therefore.

AVANGRID, an Affiliate of Owner, has full power to act as an agent for Owner, and for the purposes of this Agreement will act as Owner's representative. For good and valuable consideration, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 – ORDER OF PRECEDENCE AND DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 This Agreement, its appendices and related purchase order(s) are complementary documents, and what is required by any one document shall be as binding as if required by all such documents. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of two or more documents, the order of supremacy (in descending order) shall be as follows:
 - •The purchase order;
 - •The Appendix A (Specifications and Schedule); and
 - •This Agreement and the remaining appendices in the order listed.

In the event of a conflict between a Drawing and another type of Specification, the Specification shall prevail.

- 1.2 "<u>Affiliate</u>" means with respect to a person or entity, any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, joint venture, association, Joint Stock Company, trust or other unincorporated organization, directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with, such person or entity. The term "control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management or policies of a person or an entity. A voting interest of ten percent (10%) or more shall create a rebuttal presumption of control.
- 1.3 "<u>Agreement Sum</u>" means the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for the performance of the Work under each applicable Purchase Order
- 1.4 "<u>Agreement Time</u>" means the period of time allotted in this Agreement to achieve Final Completion. The Agreement Time shall end at the Final Completion Date mentioned in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet).

"<u>Drawings</u>" means the drawings specified in Appendix A (Specifications and Schedule), including, but not limited to, final drawings prepared by Contractor which are approved

by Owner for use during construction and show the design, location and dimensions of the Work and include, if applicable, plans, elevations, sections, diagrams and other details as may be necessary or desirable to facilitate the effective, efficient and timely construction and commissioning of the Work.

- 1.5 "<u>Energized</u>" means operational, on-line and connected to the transmission system.
- 1.6 "<u>Final Completion</u>" means Substantial Completion has occurred, the Contractor has satisfactorily completed all of the items on the "punch-list", the In-Service Date has been achieved, Owner has signed Appendix M (Certificate of Final Completion) and final payment is now due and owing.
- 1.7 "<u>In-Service Date</u>" means the date that Substantial Completion is achieved. Provided however, if the In-Service Date has not been achieved within sixty (60) days of Contractor's Notice of Substantial Completion for reasons not attributable to Contractor, the In-Service Date shall be deemed to have been achieved upon expiration of that period.
- 1.8 "<u>Project</u>" means Owner's as identified in the applicable Purchase Order in accordance to Schedule B of this Electric Construction Framework Agreement
- 1.9 "<u>Schedule</u>" means the schedule included in the applicable Purchase Order.
- 1.10 "<u>Site</u>" means the lands and improvements where the Project is located and the Work is to be installed, which lands and improvements are described in the Specifications.
- 1.11 "<u>Site Access Date</u>" means the site access date specified in the applicable Purchase Order or in any notice to Contractor of a revision of the Site Access Date.
- 1.12 "<u>Specifications</u>" means scope of work document(s), technical specifications, Drawings and performance requirements, as listed in Appendix A (Specifications and Schedule) or as incorporated (by reference or otherwise) into this Agreement.
- 1.13 "<u>Subcontractor</u>" means the Contractor's subcontractors, and such subcontractors' subcontractors to include subcontractors of all tiers.
- 1.14 "<u>Substantial Completion</u>" means delivery by the Contractor of factory test results and completion of site inspection, testing and commissioning and certification that the Work is functionally complete.
- 1.15 "<u>Substantial Completion Date</u>" means the date set forth in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet), which is the date by which Substantial Completion must be achieved.
- 1.16 "<u>Warranty Period</u>" has the meaning set forth in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet).

- 1.17 "<u>Work</u>" or "<u>Services</u>" or "<u>Scope of Work</u>" means all design and installation services, labor, tools, equipment and material:
 - a) to be provided by Contractor; and
 - b) under the financial and legal responsibility of Contractor.

ARTICLE 2 - OWNER

The Owner is the person or organization identified as such in this Agreement. The term Owner means the Owner or an authorized representative of the Owner.

2.1 <u>Services Required of the Owner</u>. Unless otherwise specified, the Owner will establish base lines necessary for the location of the principal component parts of the Work together with a suitable number of benchmarks relating to the Work.

The Owner shall secure and pay for easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities.

2.2 <u>Owner's Right to Correct Deficiencies</u>. Subject to the Contractor's warranty obligations set forth in <u>Section 4.10</u>, upon failure to perform the Work in accordance with this Agreement and after seven days' written notice to the Contractor during which period Contractor has failed to correct the failure, provided that if such failure is not capable of correction within such seven day period, Contractor has failed to submit a plan of correction reasonably acceptable to Owner within such period and diligently thereafter performed such plan to correction, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, correct such deficiencies in Work intended to become a permanent part of the Project. In such case, an appropriate change order shall be issued deducting from the payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amount, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner.

If, within the Warranty Period any of the Work is found to be defective or not in accordance with this Agreement, the Contractor shall correct it promptly according to its obligations under <u>Section 4.10</u> after receipt of a written notice from the Owner to do so. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition.

All such defective or non-conforming Work shall be removed from the Site if necessary and the Work shall be corrected to comply with this Agreement without cost to the Owner. The Contractor shall bear the cost of making good all work of separate contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or correction.

If the Contractor does not remove such defective or nonconforming Work within a reasonable time fixed by written notice from the Owner, the Owner may remove it and may store the materials or equipment at the expense of the Contractor. If the Contractor

does not pay the cost of such removal and storage within ten days thereafter, the Owner may upon ten additional days written notice sell such materials or equipment at auction or at private sale and shall account for the net proceeds thereof, after deducting all the costs that should have been borne by the Contractor including compensation for additional architectural and/or engineering services. If such proceeds of sale do not cover all costs which the Contractor should have borne, the difference shall be charged to the Contractor and an appropriate change order shall be issued. If the payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amount, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner.

- 2.3 <u>Owner's Termination Rights</u>. The Owner shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice to the Contractor, if the Contractor:
 - a) is adjudged as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, admits it cannot pay its debts or assigns its assets for the benefit of its creditors;
 - b) commits a material breach of a provision of this Agreement or persistently disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction; or
 - c) fails to provide a qualified superintendent, enough properly skilled workmen or subcontractors, or proper materials, or fails to make prompt payment therefor.

In the event of termination of this Agreement by the Owner because of Contractor's default or breach wherein Contractor has failed to correct or submit a plan to correct such default or breach within the period specified in <u>Section 2.2</u> (Owner's Right to Correct Deficiencies), the Owner may take possession of the Site and of all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor and may finish the Work by whatever method and means Owner may select subject to Owner's obligation to reasonably mitigate. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment that may be due as provided by this Agreement, until the Work is finished.

If the unpaid balance of this Agreement Sum shall exceed the expense of finishing the Work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative services, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner.

For Owner's convenience, Owner may terminate this Agreement in whole or in part by giving the Contractor twenty-four (24) hours written notice. In such event, Owner shall make payment to the Contractor for all costs incurred prior to such termination reasonably allocable to the Work performed, under recognized accounting practices. This provision shall not be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the Owner's right to terminate this Agreement for breach or default by the Contractor.

2.4 <u>Owner's Right to Suspend Work</u>. The Owner may at any time suspend the Work or any part thereof, immediately and verbally for reasons of safety, or by giving reasonable notice to the Contractor in writing. The Work shall be resumed by the Contractor within ten (10) days after the date fixed in the written notice from the Owner to the Contractor to do so. The Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for reasonable expenses directly incurred by the Contractor in connection with the Work under this Agreement as a result of such suspension.

When the whole or any portion of the Work is suspended for any reason, the Contractor shall properly cover, secure, and protect or cause to be so protected, such Work as may be liable to sustain injury from any cause.

2.5 <u>Owner's Right To Inspect Work</u>. Except as may be otherwise provided herein, all Work furnished by the Contractor and all places where construction is carried on will be subject to inspection, examination and testing by the Owner at all times during the construction. The Owner has the right to reject defective Work including defective material and workmanship furnished by the Contractor, and require its correction subject to Contractor's warranty obligations set forth in <u>Section 4.10</u>. Rejected Work shall be corrected to conform to this Agreement without charge therefor. The Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove all rejected material from the Site.

The Contractor shall furnish promptly without additional charge, all reasonable facilities, labor and materials necessary for the safe and convenient inspection that may be required by the Owner. All inspection by the Owner will be performed in such manner as will not unnecessarily delay the Work.

Should it be considered necessary or advisable by the Owner at any time before Substantial Completion of the entire Work to make an examination of the Work already completed, by removing or tearing out same, the Contractor shall on request furnish all necessary facilities, labor, and materials to perform such examination. If the Work subject to such examination is found to be defective or non-conforming in any material respect, due to the fault of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, such uncovering or destruction and reconstruction shall be at the expense of the Contractor. If, however, such Work exposed and examined is found to be satisfactory, the Owner will pay the Contractor the cost of such uncovering or destruction and reconstruction.

2.6 <u>Owner's Audit Rights</u>. Owner reserves the right and Contractor shall allow Owner to audit, or cause to have audited, any and all items related to aspects of this Agreement to assure Contractor's compliance therewith. These items shall include, but not be limited to, property, books, records, and computerized data files. This provision shall remain in effect for two (2) years following final payment for the Work described in this Agreement. This provision does not apply to the calculations used to determine firm lump sum prices

for Work performed under this Agreement except to the extent that knowledge of the amount of taxable portions of Contractor's invoicing is necessary.

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACTOR

The Contractor is the person or organization identified as such in this Agreement. The term "Contractor" means the Contractor or an authorized representative of Contractor.

- 3.1 <u>Review of Agreement</u>. The Contractor shall carefully study and compare the provisions of this Agreement and shall at once report to the Owner any error, inconsistency or omission Contractor may discover. The Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner for any damage resulting from any such errors, inconsistencies or omissions which are first reported to Owner. The Contractor shall do no work that is not in accordance with the Drawings or Specifications, as such may be modified or amended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 3.2 <u>Supervision</u>. All Work shall be done under the direct supervision of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, procedures, and safety, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under this Agreement.
- 3.3 <u>Superintendent</u>. When required by Owner, the Contractor shall employ a qualified superintendent and any necessary assistants, who are acceptable to the Owner, to be in attendance at the Site during the progress of the Work. The superintendent shall have full authority to act on behalf of the Contractor and all communications given to the superintendent shall be considered as given to the Contractor.

Important communications shall be confirmed in writing. Other communications will be so confirmed upon written request, on a case-by-case basis, by the Owner. It shall be the responsibility of the superintendent to coordinate the Work of all the contractors. The superintendent shall be present on the Site at all times required to perform adequate supervision and coordination.

3.4 <u>Subcontracts</u>. The Contractor shall submit a list of those Work items which it plans to subcontract and the names of Subcontractors proposed for the Work. Subcontractors may not be changed except at the request or with the approval of the Owner. The Owner shall promptly notify the Contractor in writing if, after due investigation, Owner has reasonable objection to any Contractor on such list and does not accept him. Failure of the Owner to make objection promptly shall constitute acceptance of such Subcontractor.

If the Owner refuses to accept any Contractor on the list submitted by the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute and the Agreement Sum shall be increased or decreased by the difference in cost occasioned by such substitute and an appropriate change order shall be issued; however, no increase in the Agreement Sum

shall be allowed for any substitution unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting for acceptance any list or list of names as required.

The Contractor is responsible to the Owner for the acts and deficiencies of its Subcontractors, and any of their employees, to the same extent Contractor is responsible for the acts and deficiencies of Contractor's own employees. The Contractor shall obtain agreement from the Subcontractors that they will comply with the requirements of this Agreement.

Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor and the Owner.

- 3.5 <u>Contractor's Right To Terminate the Agreement</u>. The Contractor may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Owner for any of the following reasons:
 - a) if an order of any court or other public authority having jurisdiction, or any act of government caused the work to be stopped or suspended for a period of three months through no act or fault of the Contractor or Contractor's employees; or
 - b) if the Owner should fail to pay the Contractor any undisputed sum within thirty days from the due date.
- 3.6 <u>Emergencies</u>. The Contractor shall perform any work and shall furnish and install any materials and equipment necessary during an emergency affecting the safety of persons and property. In all cases, Contractor shall notify the Owner of the emergency as soon as practicable, but shall not wait for instructions before proceeding to properly protect both life and property. Any additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined as provided in Article 9 for changes in the Work.
- 3.7 <u>Removal of Equipment</u>. In case of termination of this Agreement for any cause whatsoever, the Contractor, if notified to do so by the Owner, shall promptly remove any part or all of Contractor's equipment and supplies from the property of the Owner, failing which the Owner shall have the right to remove such equipment and supplies at the expense of the Contractor.
- 3.8 <u>Cooperation</u>. The Contractor shall cooperate with the Owner and any other contractors as directed by the Owner, who will establish the rights of the various interests involved. The Contractor shall properly connect and coordinate its Work with work done by others.
- 3.9 <u>Use of Premises</u>. The Contractor shall confine its apparatus, the storage of materials and the operations of its workmen to limits indicated by law, ordinances, permits and directions of the Owner and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with its materials.

- 3.10 <u>Layout of Work</u>. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to lay out all structures and facilities and establish all grades for the same.
- 3.11 <u>Information Required of Contractor</u>. The Contractor shall promptly furnish weights, bills of material and such other data as are reasonably required by Owner. When required by Owner, the Contractor shall furnish instructions for the installation, operation, care and maintenance of, and lists of recommended spare parts, for the material or equipment. Unless otherwise specified, four copies of such data shall be furnished.
- 3.12 <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Contractor shall at all times be an independent contractor and be responsible for all acts or omissions of its own employees and Subcontractors. No act or instruction of Owner shall be deemed to be the exercise of supervision or control of performance hereunder.

ARTICLE 4 – SPECIFICATIONS AND QUALITY

- 4.1 <u>Adequacy</u>. Owner shall be responsible for the adequacy of the design and for the sufficiency of the Drawings and Specifications.
- 4.2 <u>Discrepancies</u>. Any discrepancies, inconsistencies, or ambiguities found between the Drawings and Specifications and the site conditions shall be immediately reported to the Owner's field engineering supervisor, who shall promptly correct such inconsistencies or ambiguities in the Drawings or Specifications in writing. Any Work done after such discovery or after the Contractor should have reasonably made such discovery, unless authorized in writing by Owner, will be done at the Contractor's risk.
- 4.2 <u>Additional Instructions</u>. Owner may issue additional instructions during the progress of the Work by means of Drawings or other media necessary to illustrate changes in the Work.
- 4.3 <u>Copies Furnished to Contractor and Ownership</u>. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor will be furnished, free of charge, all required copies of Drawings and Specifications necessary for the execution of the Work. All Drawings, Specifications and copies thereof furnished by the Owner are and shall remain the Owner's property. They are not to be used on any other project and sets are to be returned to Owner on request at the completion of the Work. The Contractor shall keep one copy of all Drawings and Specifications regarding the Work in good order, available to the engineer and to engineer's representative.
- 4.4 By executing this Agreement, the Contractor represents that it has visited the Site, familiarized itself with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated its observations with all the requirements of this Agreement. The Owner assumes no responsibility whatsoever for ascertaining for the Contractor any facts which

the Contractor could have ascertained for itself through such investigation; provided however, the Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of all Owner-provided data and information.

4.5 <u>Materials and Labor</u>. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, equipment, tools, water, heat, utilities, transportation and other facilities necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work. The Contractor is responsible for providing workers, who must have sufficient knowledge, skill, and experience to perform properly the work assigned to them. The Contractor shall at all times be responsible for the conduct and discipline of its employees and/or any Contractor or persons employed by Subcontractors.

Owner reserves the right to require the removal of any personnel of the Contractor who in Owner's opinion may be incompetent, careless, not qualified to perform the Work assigned, or who may have engaged in improper conduct.

- 4.6 <u>Substitution</u>. Certain products have been referred to by name and catalog number in this Agreement. No substitutes shall be made without prior written approval of the Owner.
- 4.7 <u>Samples</u>. All samples called for in this Agreement shall be furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials, equipment or workmanship, and to establish standards by which the Work will be judged.
- 4.8 <u>Shop Drawings</u>. The Contractor shall provide shop drawings, setting schedules and other such drawings as may be necessary for the prosecution of the Work in the shop and in the field as required by the Specifications. Deviations from the Specifications shall be called to the attention of the Owner at the time of first submission of the Drawings. The Owner's approval of any Drawings shall not release the Contractor from responsibility for such deviations.

By approving and submitting shop Drawings, the Contractor thereby represents that Contractor has determined and verified all field measurements, field construction criteria, materials, catalog numbers and similar data, or will do so, and that it has checked and coordinated each shop Drawing with the requirements of the Work.

4.9 <u>Cutting and Patching</u>. The Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting or patching of its Work that may be required to make its several parts come together properly and fit it to receive or be received by work of other contractors shown upon the Drawings and Specifications for the completed structure or any other provisions of this Agreement.

Any cost caused by defective or ill-timed work shall be borne by the party responsible therefore. The Contractor shall not endanger any work by cutting, excavating or otherwise altering the Work and shall not cut or alter the work of any other contractor save with the consent of the Owner.

- 4.10 <u>Warranty & Quality</u>. Contractor warrants that the Work shall conform to the Specifications and be free from defect in design, material and workmanship and shall be fit for the purpose for which such Work is specified in this Agreement. Furthermore, Contractor warrants that all material and equipment supplied under this Agreement shall be new, free from defects and of the kind and quality required by the Specifications.
- 4.11 Contractor's warranty in Section 4.10. shall start:
 a) At the In-Service Date; or
 b) Sixty (60) days following Substantial Completion, whichever occurs first, and end after the period indicated in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet).
- 4.12 If requested by Owner, Contractor shall furnish evidence as to the type and quality of Work supplied.
- 4.13 Contractor warrants that craft, technical, supervisory and professional personnel that are provided are highly qualified to perform the Work assigned and that the Work will be performed in accordance with this Agreement and any applicable law.
- 4.14 Following a written notice by Owner sent before the expiry of any warranties and guarantees under this Agreement, the Contractor shall be responsible for:
 - a) the removal and replacement or modification of all Work which, in the opinion of Owner, is defective;
 - b) the restoration of all Work, and the work of others, which is disturbed or damaged in the course of removal and replacement or modification of the defective Work; and
 - c) all risks associated with:
 - i) the removal, including disposal and storage, of the defective Work; and
 - ii) the replacement or modification of the unsatisfactory Work, whether performed by the Contractor or by or on behalf of Owner.

The warranty period for any corrected Work shall be extended for a period not to exceed six (6) months beyond the original warranty period.

- 4.15 Contractor shall have no obligation hereunder with respect to any Work which (i) has been improperly repaired or altered without Contractor's approval; (ii) has been subjected to misuse, negligence or accident by someone other than Contractor or its Subcontractors; or (iii) has been used in a manner contrary to Contractor's instructions without Contractor's approval.
- 4.16 <u>Tests</u>. The Contractor shall ascertain by tests or otherwise as agreed to by Owner and Contractor that the Work is in full accordance with this Agreement. Where practicable, all tests shall be made at the place of manufacture. The Contractor shall provide all facilities, apparatus and labor reasonably required for tests and shall bear all of its own

expense thereof, except salaries and expenses of representatives of the Owner. The Contractor shall give the Owner at least seven (7) business days' advance written notice before shipment. Up to forty-eight (48) hours after receipt of such notice the Owner may require performance of tests to be witnessed by its representatives and/or require the Contractor to furnish three (3) certified copies of all tests for approval, prior to shipment. There shall be no additional charges for such witness tests or certified copies except as set forth in the Contractor's proposal. However, the Owner will bear the expense of tests conducted on its own premises, except salaries and expenses of representatives of the Contractor.

- 4.17 <u>Packing and Marking</u>. All material and equipment to be furnished by the Contractor shall be packed, crated or otherwise suitably protected to withstand shipment undamaged to the destination. Each package, crate or part shall be marked plainly with the name of the consignee, shipping destination, the Owner's order number, and such other markings as are required. Complete packing lists, one copy with each package and two (2) copies by mail to the Owner at time of shipment, shall be supplied showing contents and identity of each package.
- 4.19 <u>Work Stoppage</u>. Contractor's personnel shall not honor any union picket lines or strikes nor take part in any work slow down or stoppage nor refuse to report for work, unless such action is protected by any state or federal labor relations law. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, Contractor shall retain the right to remove its employees from any situation it reasonably determines may pose an unreasonable health or safety risk. Except as set forth above, it shall be the obligation of the Contractor to supply a qualified work force. Owner may terminate this Agreement if Contractor fails to provide a qualified work force within 24 hours of Owner's notification to Contractor that a qualified work force has not been supplied.

ARTICLE 5 – INSURANCE

5.1 <u>Insurance</u>. Supplier shall maintain insurance in accordance with the requirements as set forth in Appendix J. Supplier must maintain applicable insurance. An insurance certificate must be mailed to Customer prior to starting Services.

ARTICLE 6 - LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY AND SAFETY

6.1 <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor will indemnify, defend at its expense and hold harmless the Owner and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "<u>Indemnitee</u>") from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, losses, costs, fees, damages or expenses it may suffer, or for which it may be held liable, whether including, without limitation, reasonable expenses and attorneys fees incurred in the connection therewith, by reason of (A) any patent, trademark, or copyright infringement claim, or any design, device, process or procedure used, installed or provided by the Contractor or its agents or subcontractors under this Agreement; (B) any work-related accident or injury affecting

an employee, agent or subcontractor of the Contractor, arising in connection with work performed under this Agreement; (C) any claim by an agency or instrumentality of the federal, state or any local government, or by an employee, agent or subcontractor of the Contractor alleging that (i) the Indemnitee is required to maintain worker's compensation or unemployment or any other type of insurance upon any employee, agent or subcontractor of the Contractor; (ii) the Indemnitee is liable for tax payments or withholding with respect to any employee, agent or subcontractor of the Contractor; (iii) any employee, agent or subcontractor of the Contractor is entitled to receive employee benefits from the Indemnitee, including, without limitation, vacation, deferred compensation, medical, pension, 401(k) or any other benefit available to the Indemnitee's employees; and (iv) the Indemnitee is liable to any party, for any reason, due to the negligent performance of Services or omissions by an employee, agent or subcontractor of the Contractor; (D) bodily injury, including death, to any person or persons due to the negligent, reckless or willful actions or omissions of the Contractor or its agents or subcontractors; (E) damage to or destruction of any property, including loss of use thereof, due to the negligent, reckless or willful actions or omissions of the Contractor, or its agents or subcontractors. Individual employees, agents and subcontractors of the Contractor who are performing services for the Indemnitee under this Agreement shall be considered to be employees, agents or subcontractors of the Contractor for all purposes under this Agreement, notwithstanding any judicial or administrative determination that such employees, agents or subcontractors of the other party should be regarded as employees under applicable law. All actions of the employees, agents and subcontractors of the Contractor under this Agreement shall be deemed to be actions of the Contractor under these indemnities and this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing indemnification and not by way of limitation thereof, the Contractor hereby waives any defense or immunity it might otherwise have under applicable worker's compensation laws or any other statute or judicial decision (including, for Work or services to be conducted in Maine, without limitation, Diamond International Corp. v Sullivan & Merritt, Inc. 493 A2d. 1043 (Me 1985)) disallowing or limiting such indemnification, and the Contractor consents to a cause of action for indemnity.

6.2 <u>Patents and Royalties</u>. If any design, device, material or process covered by letters patent or copyright is used by the Contractor in Contractor's Work, Contractor shall provide for such use by legal agreement with the owner of the patent or a duly authorized licensee of such owner. The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner from and against all liability, claims, and losses for infringement of any patent rights, except that the Owner shall be responsible for all such loss when a particular design, process or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified by the Owner in the Specification, but if the Contractor has reason to believe that the design, process or product specified is an infringement of a patent, Contractor shall be responsible for such loss unless it promptly gives such information to the Owner. Contractor shall have no obligation hereunder and this provision shall not apply when any action is settled or otherwise terminated without the prior written consent of Contractor.

- 6.3 <u>Permits</u>. With the exception of Owner permits identified in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet), all permits, governmental fees and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor, unless otherwise specified in the agreement. In the event of a delay in the issuance of any Owner permit identified in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet), for causes not attributable to either of the parties, then it is agreed that, if necessary, a day for day delay in the schedule of performance shall be allowed as caused by such delayed permit issuance, together with an adjustment in the Agreement Sum due to such delay.
- 6.4 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders bearing on the performance of the Work. If the Contractor discovers that the Agreement (together with its appendices and related purchase order(s)) are at variance therewith in any respect, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Owner in writing, and any necessary changes shall be made by appropriate modification. If any regulation, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, by-law etc., and any derivatives including but not limited to permits, licenses or codes, coming into force after date of Contractor's bid should cause an increase of the Contractor's cost, then, with Owner's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) the Agreement Sum shall be adjusted by an amount equivalent to said increase.
- 6.5 <u>Written Notice</u>. Written notice shall be considered as duly served when delivered in person or sent by registered mail to the individual, member of the firm or officer of the corporation for whom it was intended, or to the last known business address.
- 6.6 <u>Safety</u>. See Appendix N (Contractors Safety Requirements) for Owner's Contractors Safety Requirements. Contractor is to follow these requirements at all times while performing work for Owner.

ARTICLE 7 - TIME

- 7.1 <u>Notice To Proceed</u>. Following execution of this Agreement by the Owner and the Contractor, written notice to proceed with the Work shall be given by the Owner to the Contractor. The date to commence Work is the date established in the notice to proceed. If there is no notice to proceed, it shall be the date of this Agreement or such other date as may be specified by the Owner.
- 7.2 <u>Schedule of Completion</u>. Contractor shall perform the Work so that all of the milestone events are completed on or before the dates specified in Appendix A (Specifications and Schedule) for each milestone event.
- 7.3 <u>Site Access Date</u>. Contractor shall not enter or commence any portion of the Work on the Site until Owner notifies Contractor that all necessary clearances for the Work on Site have been obtained, which clearances should be granted on or before the Site Access

Date specified in Appendix C (Contract Datasheet). Owner shall promptly advise Contractor of any change in Site Access Date. Any material postponement of the Site Access Date will be deemed proper cause for equitable adjustment.

- 7.4 <u>Substantial Completion</u>. After Substantial Completion has been achieved, a Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be issued by the Owner. The Certificate does not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to complete all the Work including punch-list items as required to achieve Final Completion. It entitles the Owner to occupy the Work or designated portions thereof for the use for which it is specified. Title and risk of loss shall pass to Owner when Owner issues a Certificate of Substantial Completion or the Work is Energized, whichever comes first.
- 7.5 <u>Progress and Completion</u>. It is expressly understood by the Contractor and Owner that time is important in the performance of this Agreement.

The Contractor shall begin the Work on the date of commencement set forth in the written notice to proceed. The Contractor shall carry the Work forward expeditiously with adequate forces and shall complete it in accordance with the Schedule.

7.6 <u>Delay Damages</u>. If the Contractor neglects, fails, or refuses to complete the Work within the time specified for Substantial Completion in this Agreement, then the Contractor does hereby agree to pay to the Owner, as liquidated damages ("<u>Delay Liquidated Damages</u>") and not as a penalty, the sum of one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Agreement Sum per day for each calendar day beyond the Substantial Completion Date in this Agreement until Substantial Completion is achieved.

The said amount is fixed and agreed on by and between the Contractor and the Owner because of the impracticability and extreme difficulty of fixing and ascertaining the true value of the damages which the Owner will sustain by failure of the Contractor to complete the Work on time, such as loss of revenue, service charges, interest charges, delays caused to other construction activities of Owner by failure to perform this Contract, and other damages, some of which are indefinite and not susceptible of easy proof. The Delay Liquidated Damages amount is agreed to be a reasonable estimate of the amount of damages which the Owner will sustain and said amount shall be deducted from any monies due or that may become due to the Contractor. If monies owed to Contractor under this Agreement are insufficient to cover said Delay Liquidated Damages, then the Contractor shall pay the amount of the difference.

7.7 <u>Unforeseen Conditions</u>. In the event unforeseen conditions require an increase in the Owner's cost obligation of fifteen percent (15%) or more of the Agreement Sum, this Agreement will be modified or amended to reflect said increase. In the event it is determined that any change from the description of Work contained in this Agreement is required, written approval must be secured from the Owner prior to the beginning of such work.

Reimbursement for increased work and/or substantial change in the description of Work shall be limited to costs covered by written modification, change order, or extra work order approved by the Owner and subject to Appendix G (Change Order Pricing) and Appendix H (Change Order Request Form).

ARTICLE 8 - PAYMENTS

8.1 <u>Pricing Terms</u>. The unit pricing and related price terms are as is stated in Appendix B (Agreement Sum and Payment Schedule) and the Purchase Orders issued by Owner under this Agreement contain the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for the performance of the Work under this Agreement except as agreed in writing by Owner pursuant to an approved change order. The pricing terms in Appendix B to this Agreement are fixed. Any work additional to the Work shall be done on a fixed price basis or on a time and materials basis as agreed to in writing by the Owner and Contractor prior to the commencement of such additional work.

Before submitting the first invoice, the Contractor shall submit a complete breakdown of the Agreement Sum pertaining to the applicable Purchase order showing the value assigned to each part of the Work. Upon Owner's approval of the breakdown of the Agreement Sum, it shall be used only as a basis for the Contractor's invoice.

8.2 <u>Payments</u>. On or before the tenth day of each month, or as otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner an itemized invoice showing the percentage and value of the Work completed during the previous month, including materials received and stored on the job Site. Invoices shall be submitted utilizing American Institute of Architects (AIA) forms 702 and 703, as set forth in Appendix F (Form of Invoice) to this Agreement. Each invoice shall be accompanied by the Contractor's waiver and release in the form of Appendix K-1 or Appendix K-2 for final invoice.

Sixty (60) days after acceptance of the invoice, the Owner shall make payment to the Contractor of ninety percent (90%) of the undisputed amount. Payment may be withheld and may be paid directly to third parties in accordance with Section 8.3 if Contractor has failed to comply with its lien obligations under <u>Section 8.5</u> herein.

Final payment shall be made Sixty (60) days after final acceptance of the Work but in no event later than seventy five (75) days from the In-Service Date unless Owner determines that Contractor has failed to achieve Final Completion during such time period.

The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an invoice, whether incorporated in the Project or not, will pass to the Owner upon the receipt of such payment by the Contractor, free and clear of all liens, claims, security interests or encumbrances, hereinafter referred to in this Article 8 as "liens"; and that subject to

Owner's continued obligation to make payments owed, no Work covered by an invoice will have been acquired by the Contractor, or by any other person performing the Work at the Site or furnishing materials and equipment for the Work, subject to an agreement under which an interest therein or encumbrance thereon is retained by the seller or otherwise imposed by the Contractor, or its Subcontractors or suppliers.

- 8.3 <u>Payments Withheld</u>. The Owner may withhold, or, on account of subsequently discovered evidence, nullify the whole or part of any invoice to such extent as may be necessary to protect itself from loss on account of:
 - a) defective Work not remedied;
 - b) third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims which Contractor has failed to remove within a reasonable period of time after receiving notice of such;
 - c) failure of the Contractor to make payments due to Subcontractors, its suppliers or employees;
 - d) reasonable indication that the Work will not be completed within the Agreement Time;
 - e) prosecution of Work that does not comply with this Agreement;
 - f) failure of the Contractor to submit estimates of partial payments, or lack of accurate supporting data;
 - g) invoicing which is incorrect; or
 - h) breach of any material term or condition of this Agreement.

When the above grounds are removed, or the Contractor provides a bond satisfactory to the Owner which will protect the Owner in the amount withheld, payment shall be made for such amounts withheld.

- 8.4 <u>Payment Disclaimer</u>. In no event shall payment or partial payment by Owner for any material or service rendered by Contractor be construed as Owner's acceptance of that material or service. Such payment by Owner to Contractor in no way releases Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 8.5 <u>Final Completion and Final Payment</u>. When the Contractor determines that the Work is substantially complete in accordance with this Agreement, the Contractor shall, together with Owner, prepare a punch-list of items to be completed or corrected by Contractor. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with this Agreement. When Contractor achieves Final Completion, upon receipt of written notice that the Work is ready for , final inspection and acceptance, and upon receipt of final invoice, the Owner will promptly make such inspection and, when Owner finds the Work conforming to this Agreement and this Agreement fully performed, Owner will make final payment in accordance with time periods set forth in <u>Section 8.2</u>.

The final payment (including the ten percent (10%) retainage) shall not become due until the Contractor submits to the Owner (i) an Affidavit that all Contractor's payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or its property might in any way be responsible, have been paid or otherwise satisfied, and (ii) consent of surety, if any, to final payment, and data establishing payment or satisfaction of all such obligations, such as receipts, releases and waivers of liens arising out of this Agreement, to the extent and in such form as indicated in <u>Section 8.2</u> and Appendix forms K-1 or K-2, as applicable. If any subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify him against any such lien. If any such lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all moneys that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging such lien, including all costs and reasonable attorney's fees provided that Contractor has failed to remove any such lien within a reasonable time after being notified of its filing.

If after Substantial Completion of the Work and occurrence of the In-Service Date, Final Completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, the Owner shall, without terminating this Agreement, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed.

The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the Owner except those arising from:

- 1) outstanding liens;
- 2) faulty, defective, or nonconforming Work;
- 3) failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of this Agreement, or
- 4) terms of any warranties or guarantees required by this Agreement.

The acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all payment claims by the Contractor except those previously made in writing and still unsettled.

8.6 <u>Financial Security for Performance</u>. As financial security for Contractor's faithful performance of its obligations hereunder, Contractor shall furnish to Owner and keep in force during the term of this Agreement performance and payment bonds guaranteeing that the Contractor will perform its obligations under this Agreement and will pay for all labor and materials furnished for the Work, as well as make any payments required under this Agreement. Such bonds: (i) shall be issued in a form reasonably acceptable to Owner by a surety company licensed to transact business in the State of New York and named on the current list of surety companies acceptable on federal bonds; (ii) shall be submitted to the Owner for approval as to form; (iii) shall name the Owner as obligee; and (d) shall be in an amount equal to at least one hundred percent (100%) of the Agreement Sum (as

the same may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Agreement). The Contractor shall deliver the executed, approved bonds to the Owner prior to the commencement of the Work.

If at any time a surety company on any bonds is declared bankrupt, files a voluntary petition for bankruptcy, loses its right to transact business in New York, or is removed from the list of surety companies accepted on federal bonds, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall immediately notify the Owner, and within five (5) days thereafter, substitute an acceptable bond (or bonds) in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Owner. If a surety company is, in the reasonable opinion of Owner, insolvent, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall within five (5) days after notice from Owner to do so, substitute an acceptable bond (or bonds) in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Owner. Such replacement surety company and bond shall meet the requirements set forth in this <u>Section 8.6</u>. No further payments from the Owner shall be deemed due and owing nor shall they be made until the replacement surety company has furnished an acceptable bond to the Owner.

ARTICLE 9 - CHANGES IN THE WORK

9.1 <u>Change Orders</u>. The Owner reserves the right to order changes in the Work through additions, deletions or other revisions. All such changes in the Work shall be authorized by change order, and shall be executed under the applicable conditions of this Agreement. The Agreement Sum and Agreement Time affected by the change shall be adjusted at the time the change order is executed.

A change order is a written order to the Contractor signed by the Owner, issued after the execution of this Agreement, authorizing a change in the Work and/or an adjustment in the Agreement Sum or Agreement Time. A change order may also be signed by the Contractor if the Contractor agrees to the adjustment in the Agreement Sum or the Agreement Time. The Agreement Sum and the Agreement Time may be changed only by a change order that is signed by both the Owner and the Contractor.

The cost or credit to the Owner resulting from a change in the Work shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:

- a) By mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized;
- b) By unit prices stated in this Agreement or subsequently agreed upon; or

c) By cost and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee.

If unit prices are stated in Appendix G (Change Order Pricing) or subsequently agreed upon, and if the quantities originally contemplated are so changed in a proposed change order that application of the agreed unit prices to the quantities of work proposed will create a hardship on the Owner or the Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted to prevent such hardship. However, the Owner shall have the right to

adjust the quantities provided in this Agreement by as much as 20% without a corresponding change in the unit price for the item(s) involved.

- 9.2 <u>Differing Site Conditions</u>. Should concealed conditions encountered in the performance of the Work below the surface of the ground be at variance with the conditions indicated by this Agreement or should unknown physical conditions below the surface of the ground of an unusual nature differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Agreement be encountered, the Agreement Sum shall be equitably adjusted by change order upon claim by either party made within twenty (20) days after the first observance of the conditions.
- 9.3 <u>Claims for Additional Costs</u>. If the Contractor claims that additional costs are involved because of (i) any written interpretation of this Agreement issued by the Owner or (ii) any order by the Owner to stop the Work where the Contractor was not at fault, or (iii) any other event, the Contractor shall submit such claim by giving the Owner written notice thereof within seven (7) days after the occurrence of the event or of the time Contractor first becomes aware of the event giving rise to such claim. Such notice shall be in the format displayed in Appendix H (Change Order Request Form) and shall be given by the Contractor before proceeding to execute the Work, except in an emergency endangering life or property. No such claim for additional compensation shall be valid unless so made. Any change in the Agreement Sum resulting from such claim must be authorized by Owner in a change order.

ARTICLE 10 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 10.1 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of New York.
- 10.2 <u>Non-Assignment</u>. The Contractor shall not assign this Agreement in whole or in part nor any right hereunder without the prior written consent of Owner. The assignment by the Contractor of this Agreement or any interest therein, or of any money due or to become due by reason of the terms hereof without the prior written consent of Owner shall be void.
- 10.3 <u>Cleaning Up</u>. The Contractor shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by its operations. At the completion of the Work the Contractor shall remove from the Owner's property, and from all public and private property, all temporary structures, rubbish and waste materials, tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus materials, leaving the Site smooth, clean and true to line and grade.
- 10.4 <u>Interest</u>. Any moneys not paid when due to either party under this Agreement shall bear interest at the legal rate in force in the State of New York.

10.5 <u>Arbitration</u>. All claims, disputes and other matters in question arising out of, or relating to, this Agreement or the breach thereof, except for claims which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment as provided herein, shall be decided by arbitration in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in force unless the parties mutually agree otherwise. Any arbitration proceedings shall take place in the State of New York. This agreement to arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable under the prevailing arbitration law. The award rendered by the arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

The Contractor shall not cause a delay of the Work because of the pendency of arbitration proceedings, but Contractor shall only continue working until the arbitrators shall have an opportunity to determine whether or not the Work shall continue during the pendency of the arbitration proceedings.

The demand for arbitration shall be filed in writing with the adverse party, and with the American Arbitration Association and shall be served by registered mail to the last known address of each. The demand shall be made within a reasonable time after the dispute has arisen. In no case, however, shall the demand be made later than the time of final payment, except as may be otherwise expressly stipulated in this Agreement.

In no case shall punitive damages be awarded to either party in any arbitration resulting from performance under this Agreement. Once the arbitral award is determined and, if applicable, apportioned, the prevailing party shall be entitled to receive reimbursement from the non-prevailing party of any amounts paid including attorney's fees and costs incurred hereunder in connection with the arbitration proceeding.

The award of the arbitrators shall be in writing and acknowledged like a deed to be recorded and a duplicate shall be delivered personally or by registered mail forthwith upon its rendition to each of the parties to the controversy and to the Owner. Judgment may be rendered upon the award by the federal court or the highest state court having jurisdiction to render same.

10.6 <u>Separate Agreements</u>. The Owner may award other agreements in connection with other portions of the Project. The Contractor shall cooperate with other contractors with regard to storage of materials and equipment and the execution of their work. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect all work by other contractors affecting its Work and to report to the Owner any irregularities which will not permit it to complete its Work in a satisfactory manner. The Contractor shall not be responsible for defects of which Contractor could not have known, which develop in the work of others after the Work is completed.

Should the Contractor cause damage to the work or property of any separate contractor on the Project, the Contractor shall, upon due notice, settle with such separate contractor

by agreement or arbitration, if Contractor will so settle. If such separate contractor sues the Owner or initiates an arbitration proceeding on account of any damage alleged to have been so sustained, the Owner shall notify the Contractor who shall defend such proceedings according to Contractor's indemnification obligations.

10.7 <u>Taxes</u>.

- 1. All payments of sales and use tax on all purchases of tangible personal property for resale to the Owner pursuant to this Agreement shall be made by the Contractor.
- 2. The Contractor, with respect to its own employees agrees to assume full responsibility for the payment of any federal or state payroll taxes, or contributions, for unemployment insurance, old age pensions, annuities, and the like, in conformity with existing social security laws, and to indemnify the Owner against any liability therefor.
- 10.8 <u>Delivery of Material and Equipment</u>. When it is the responsibility of the Contractor under this Agreement to unload material and equipment at the Work Site, such unloading shall be done expeditiously. If, in the opinion of the Owner, failure to so unload will interfere with the progress of the Work, the Owner may unload such material and equipment upon approval of the Contractor, at the Contractor's expense and the Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the actual cost thereof plus overhead.

All loss or damage to the material or equipment to be furnished by the Contractor, shall be remedied by the Contractor up to the point of passage of risk of loss to Owner.

- 10.9 <u>Wages and Hours</u>. Wage rates established at the beginning of the Work will not be changed without the approval of the Owner. The Work will be performed on a 40-hour week basis insofar as possible and no overtime will be worked without prior approval of the Owner. This Section shall not be applicable in the event that this Agreement provides for a lump-sum or unit price agreement for the Work.
- 10.10 <u>Work Records</u>. It is understood and agreed that job accounting, job costs keeping and the scheduling and purchasing of materials to be made a part of the Work or incidental thereto will be carried on in accordance with the Owner's instructions. The Owner may have a field auditor representing it in the work office on the work Site for the purpose of facilitating the foregoing and the Contractor will give him such assistance and cooperation as the Owner shall require. All payrolls entering directly into the cost of the Work shall be carried in the name of the Contractor. This Section shall not be applicable to lump-sum or unit price portions of the Work.
- 10.11 <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Company shall not be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages resulting in any way from the performance of the services hereunder.

- 10.12 <u>Interference with Operations</u>. Interference with normal operation of the Owner's plant or equipment, and that of all contractors or subcontractors on the work Site, shall be avoided wherever possible. The Contractor shall not operate any of the Owner's plant or equipment or control devices, or those of any other contractor or subcontractor on the work Site except at the direction of and under the direct supervision of the Owner.
- 10.13 <u>Setoff</u>. Owner may set off against amounts payable to Contractor under this Agreement any claim or charge it may have against Contractor.
- 10.14 Equal Opportunity. Contractor and each of its subcontractors (if any) shall abide by the requirements of 41 CFR 60-1.4(a), 60-300.5(a) and 60-741.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals based on their status as protected veterans or individuals with disabilities, and prohibit discrimination against all individuals based on their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or national origin. Moreover, these regulations require that covered prime contractors and subcontractors take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment individuals without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, disability or veteran status. To the extent, if any, that the provisions of the following executive order and statutes, as amended or supplemented, along with their implementing regulations, apply to the performance of the Services by Supplier, the Supplier will comply with the applicable executive order, statutes and regulations : Section 202 of Executive Order 11246 (41 CFR § § 60, et seq.); Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Act (41 CFR § § 60-250.1, et seq.); Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (41 CFR § § 741.1, et seq.); and New York Executive Law §§ (5 NYCRR § § 140.1, et seq.). These regulations may require the Supplier to develop an Affirmative Action Compliance Program and file a standard Form 100 Report (EEO-1), or other reports, as prescribed. Contractor shall comply, to the extent applicable, with Executive Order 11246, the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and any regulations, and reporting requirements implemented thereunder. The equal opportunity and affirmative action clauses contained in Title 41, Chapter 60, Sections 1.4, 250.4, and 741.3 of the Regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, and any section or sections superseding or amending the same, are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein.
- 10.15 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties for the Work to be performed hereunder, and supersedes any prior communications, whether written or oral, between the parties as to such services.

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

- 10.16 <u>Waiver</u>. No waiver, alteration, consent, amendment or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the party to be bound.
- 10.17 <u>Rights, Privileges, Remedies</u>. All rights, privileges and remedies afforded each of the parties hereto by this Agreement shall be deemed cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of such rights or remedies shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right, privilege or remedy provided for herein or available at law or in equity.
- 10.18 <u>Failure to Complain</u>. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, the failure of any party hereto to complain of any act or omission on the part of the other party hereto, no matter how long the same may continue, shall not be deemed a waiver by said party of any of its rights hereunder. No waiver by any party hereto at any time, express or implied, of any default or of any breach or modification of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver of default, breach or modification of any other provision of this Agreement or a consent to any subsequent default, breach or modification.
- 10.19 <u>Severability; Survival</u>. In the event any provision hereof shall be declared invalid, that provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. All sections or provisions of this Agreement with terms containing obligations or duties which by their nature are to be or may be performed beyond any termination hereof, shall survive the termination of this Agreement without regard to the reason for termination, including, without limitation, provisions relating to indemnification, liability, confidentiality, warranty, etc.
- 10.20 <u>Third Party Benefits</u>. Except as may be specifically provided for herein, no provision of this Agreement is intended or is to be construed to be for the benefit of any third party.
- 10.21 Force Majeure; Impracticability; Excuse. Contractor shall not be charged with any liability for failure to perform when such failure is due to any cause beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor, except that adverse weather shall not be deemed a cause beyond the control of Contractor for purposes of this Agreement unless the adverse weather is unusually severe; and provided that the Contractor shall have used its reasonable best efforts, and rendered to Owner prompt notice in writing when it appears that such cause will result in non-performance under this Agreement. If any such non-performance shall threaten to impair Owner's ability to operate, Owner shall have the right at its option and without being under any liability to Contractor to cancel by notice in writing to Contractor the portion or portions of the Work so affected and to take such compensatory action as may be necessary. Correspondingly, except for the obligation to make payments owed for Work performed, Owner shall be excused for failure of performance herein due to any cause beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

Owner and Contractor expressly agree, notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, that: (i) a COVID-19 pandemic exists worldwide as of the execution date

of this Agreement; (ii) the existence of such pandemic, and its effects, now, and for the duration of Contractor's performance under the Agreement, including, without limitation, effects upon pricing, schedule, quantities or specifications, if any, shall not be cause for Contractor to rely upon, invoke, or avail itself to, any rights or remedies under this Agreement, at law, or in equity, for a claim, or an adjustment to the price, schedule, quantities, specifications, or other material terms of this Agreement, including the rights and remedies set forth in the Force Majeure provision of this Agreement; (iii) the material terms of this Agreement, particularly terms relating to price, schedule, quantities, availability and specifications, take into consideration, and fully account for, the existence of such pandemic and its effects, now, and for the duration of Contractor performance under the Agreement; and (iv) such pandemic shall not render Contractor unable to fulfill any of its obligations under the Agreement, and Contractor shall not have any claim, action or cause of action against Owner in connection with such pandemic, including any claim for frustration of purpose, change in circumstances, economic balance or impossibility. This provision shall survive the completion or earlier termination of this Agreement.

- 10.22 Employee Solicitation. Contractor understands and acknowledges that Owner has expended and continues to expend significant time and expense in recruiting and training its employees and that the loss of employees would cause significant and irreparable harm to Owner. To the maximum extent permitted under applicable laws, the Contractor agrees and covenants not to directly or indirectly solicit, hire, or recruit, or attempt to solicit, hire, or recruit any employee who has been employed by the Owner or its Affiliates during the term of this Agreement, with whom Contractor has had contact in connection with the negotiation, execution, or performance of this Agreement (collectively, "Covered Employee"), or induce the termination of employment of any Covered Employee for a period of one (1) year, beginning on the employee's last day of employment with the Owner or one (1) year after the term of this Agreement, whichever is sooner in the applicable case, except with the prior written consent of the Owner, and Contractor shall not induce or attempt to induce, directly or through an agent or third party, any such Covered Employee to leave the employ of the Owner or its Affiliates. As used herein, the term "Affiliate" shall mean any person or entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Owner through majority stock or other ownership interest, direct or indirect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this clause shall either (i) limit Contractor from employing any person who contacts Contractor on his or her own initiative and without any solicitation by Contractor specifically directed to such employee, or (ii) directly or indirectly prohibit or restrict either party from soliciting or hiring another party's current or future employees to the extent such prohibition or restriction is prohibited or impermissible under applicable laws.
- 10.23 <u>Ethics</u>. Contractor shall comply with the AVANGRID Suppliers' Code of Ethics ("Suppliers' Code of Ethics") in connection with its performance under this Agreement. The Suppliers' Code of Ethics can be found at the AVANGRID website (www.avangrid.com).

- 10.24 <u>Performance Monitoring</u>. Company will evaluate Contractors performance by utilizing Contractor corrective action reports and Contractor performance evaluation reports. The Contractor must provide upon request the OSHA incident rate and Experience modification rate for Company's review. The Company's project manager will evaluate the Contractor's performance upon the conclusion of the Work by completing the specified report. The Company will continuously monitor the Contractor's performance. Performance by a Contractor that is less than desirable may potentially eliminate this Contractor from bidding on future projects and/or lump sum projects.
- 10.25 <u>Continuous Improvement</u>. Continuous improvement is the foundation of this Agreement. Contractor warrants that it will pass on to Company in the form of price reductions in material costs and the like. Contractor likewise will use its best efforts to improve continuously its performance in all areas. In particular, Contractor will evaluate opportunities for cost/price reductions on items and services ordered and to be ordered and communicate them promptly to Company. Contractor has specifically identified target cost reductions of 2% beyond the prices shown in Appendix B for the initial Term, and agrees to work diligently with Company personnel toward attainment of this objective. Contractor is expected to advance its economies of production, service, service delivery, material handling and technical prowess at least as fast as other competitors in its industry, and to offer the price and performance benefits of those improvements to Company, as soon as they become available."
- 10.26 <u>No Dispute</u>. Contractor covenants that it is not aware of any pending billing dispute or other contractual dispute (pursuant to current contracts or contracts no longer in effect) or any pending or threatened litigation between Contractor and/or any of Contractor's affiliates and Company and/or and of Company 's affiliates.
- 10.27 <u>Contractor Security Requirements</u>. Contractor is to comply with Company's Contractor Security Requirements in its performance of its Work for Company under this agreement.

Company Information:

(1) The term "Company Information" means all information, in any form: (i) furnished or made available directly or indirectly to Contractor by Company or its Affiliates, or otherwise obtained by Contractor from Company or its Affiliates, or (ii) obtained from Company or Company's Affiliates in connection with the performance of the Services.

(2) Company Information shall be and remain the property of Company or its Affiliate(s), as appropriate. Contractor shall not possess or assert any lien or other right against or to Company Information. No Company Information, or any part thereof, shall be sold, assigned, leased, or otherwise disposed of or to third parties by the Contractor or commercially exploited by or on behalf of Contractor, its employees, or agents.

(3) Upon Company's request, the termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason (including termination for cause) or, with respect to any particular Company Information, on such earlier date that the same shall be no longer required by Contractor in order to render the Services, Contractor shall promptly return to Company such Company Information (including copies thereof) in a form reasonably requested by Company or, if Company so elects, shall destroy such Company Information.

(4) Contractor shall not use Company Information for any purpose other than to render the Services.

(5) Contractor shall establish and maintain safeguards against the destruction, loss, alteration, or unauthorized use of Company Information which are equivalent to those "best practices" employed within the Contractor's industry.

(6) Contractor shall be familiar with and comply with the requirements of the NERC CIP- 004 for projects at NYSEG and RGE bulk electric substations (>230Kv). The specific CIP Standard follows:

CIP-004 Excerpt:

R3. Personnel Risk Assessment --The Contractor shall have a documented personnel risk assessment program, in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local laws, and subject to existing collective bargaining unit agreements, for personnel having authorized cyber or authorized unescorted physical access. A personnel risk assessment shall be conducted pursuant to that program prior to such personnel being granted such access except in specified circumstances such as an emergency. The personnel risk assessment program shall at a minimum include:

- i. R3.1. The Contractor shall ensure that each assessment conducted include, at least, identity verification (e.g., Social Security Number verification in the U.S.) and sevenyear criminal check. The Contractor may conduct more detailed reviews, as permitted by law and subject to existing collective bargaining unit agreements, depending upon the criticality of the position.
- ii. R3.2. The Contractor shall update each personnel risk assessment at least every seven years after the initial personnel risk assessment or for cause.
- iii. R3.3. The Contractor shall document the results of personnel risk assessments of its personnel having authorized cyber or authorized unescorted physical access to critical cyber assets, and that personnel risk assessments of contractor and service vendor personnel with such access are conducted pursuant to Standard CIP-004.
- 10.28 <u>Publicity</u>. In no event shall Owner's or its Affiliates' names and/or logo or the name and/or logo of its parent company be used (whether such use be written or verbal),

duplicated, or reproduced by any means whatsoever without the prior written permission of the Owner.

All inquiries by any governmental, business, or other entity, including media, regarding any Work performed or to be performed by Contractor for Owner shall be directed by Contractor to Owner for response.

- 10.29 <u>Utilization of Small Business Concerns</u>. Supplier and subcontractors of all tiers must comply with section 52.219-8 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation. This policy requires that small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, women-owned small business, Alaskan Native Corporation, and Indian tribe concerns shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of Services.
- 10.30 <u>Small Business Subcontracting Plan</u>. Some or all of the Goods and Services provided hereunder may be used in a contract with the federal government and, therefore, may be subject to the requirements of FAR section 52.219-9. If applicable, each Supplier (except small business concerns) whose contract is expected to exceed \$650,000 (\$1,500,000 for construction) and has subcontracting possibilities is required to submit an acceptable subcontracting plan to the Customer. The plan shall include spending goals with businesses that are defined by the U.S. Small Business Administration as small, women-owned small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone, small disadvantaged (SDB), Alaskan Native Corporations, and Indian tribes. If the Supplier fails to submit a plan within the time limit prescribed by the Customer, Customer may terminate this Agreement.

The Supplier assures that the clause entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan" will be included in all subcontracts, that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and all subcontractors (except small business concerns) who receive subcontracts in excess of \$650,000 (\$1,500,000 for construction) will be required to adopt a plan similar to this plan.

ARTICLE 11 – ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is accepted by the authorized representatives of the Owner and Contractor:

'ks		
-		
Reduct SPRI		
MSRID		
	ks -	ks

Print

President & CEO

Title

12/14/2020

Date

APPENDIX A

Owner or Company

Central Maine Power Company

Augusta General Office 83 Edison Drive, Augusta, Maine 04336

New York State Electric & Gas Corporation

89 East Avenue Rochester, New York 14649

Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation

89 East Avenue Rochester, New York 14649

UIL Holdings Corp. 180 Marsh Hill Rd, Orange, CT 06477

The United Illuminating Company Ops Center 100 Marsh Hill Rd, Orange, CT 06477

APPENDIX B

Scope of Work

With this proposal AVANGRID is soliciting pricing for basic routine Electric Construction Services for Transmission, Overhead Distribution, Civil Underground Distribution and Substation facilities based on Electric Construction PayCUs for all four of its Network Affiliates: Central Maine Power, New York State Electric and Gas, Rochester Gas & Electric and United Illuminating. In addition, Fully-Loaded Labor and Equipment Rates for Electric Construction Services for unusual or non-routine work, including emergency restoration services, are being solicited for all four of its Network Affiliates.

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- PayCUs are a way to describe standard construction units of production accomplished for AVANGRID. They are to be used for routine Project and Program Work.
- Each activity must be completed in compliance with AVANGRID and applicable national (FERC/ NERC/IEEE/ANSI/ACI/ASSHTO/NESC) standards as well as local, state, city, and federal laws and guidelines. The standard reference is included to help direct the contractor to the appropriate AVANGRID standard, with that said all of the AVANGRID TM or Operating Company standards apply to all of the PayCU described in this document.
- Storm Stand-By, Overtime and Premium time will be compensated by the applicable PayCUs or Labor/Equipment Rates and no payment will be rendered for activities not approved by the Company.
- "Non-routine" work items not covered through PayCUs will be handled with a Time and Equipment (T&E) Not-To-Exceed (NTE) approach. For non-routine work, specific details will be provided once the work is released from engineering and one or more suppliers will be allowed to evaluate the work and provide a T&E NTE bid using the pre-established Hourly and Equipment rates provided in this RFP.
- Invoicing against purchase orders on the construction framework agreement shall occur on a completion of the project or end of the month.
- All materials provided by the Contractor (either as part of the PayCU pricing or part of the material markup clause) shall be delivered to job site. Commencement of any Project under this agreement is not to occur until a purchase order has been released specific to that project.

AVANGRID T&D REFERENCE PRICE

Each T&D PayCU should be priced to include:

• Administration, Supervision, and Management,

- Delays (including weather),
- Environmental Compliance --Matting for right-of-ways shall be provided by the Company or added to the quote request if, and when, required by an environmental permit. Incidental matting (fiberglass or equivalent) for backyard/rear property access will be the responsibility of the Contractor and is included in the activity price,
- Estimating,
- Fuel,
- Labor and equipment required to complete each task over the life of the contract,
- Miscellaneous consumable materials --T&D Materials are not included in the activity costs but consumable items are. T&D Materials shall be delivered to the Contractor's staging site by the Company or supply vendor. Sighting of poles is the Company's preferred practice,
- Local or County Road Permit when required,
- Profit,
- Restoration for all non-underground distribution and transmission activities,
- Safety compliance,
- Spoils removal unless spoils are contaminated,
- General traffic and pedestrian protection where traffic PayCUs are not utilized,
- Immediate work site protection,
- Travel --Show-up site is to be secured when travel is outside a 50-mile radius of the original or previous work location,
- All Travel expenses (food, lodging, vehicle, etc.)
- Temporary restroom facilities
- Setting up working grounds when necessary,
- As-built documentation.

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION PAYCU BASIC DEFINITIONS

- **Highway** Work associated with functional locations accessible by typical wheeled equipment after consideration of incidental matting,
- Wheeled Distribution Equipment Includes bucket trucks, digger derricks, pick-up trucks, pole trailers, and puller / tensioners (or equivalent equipment) used in the performance of electric line work. Larger equipment necessary to perform work on taller structures greater than 55-feet is considered specialized equipment,
- Off-Road Work associated with functional locations (i.e. backyards, right-ofway, rear property or other locations) not accessible with wheeled distribution equipment. Off-Road work can be performed with typical off-road equipment or by climbing methods,
- Off-Road Distribution Equipment Includes backyard machines and mini track equipment (or their equivalent) used in the performance of electric line distribution work. Larger track equipment necessary to access difficult right-of-ways or taller structures greater than 55-feet is considered specialized equipment,

- **Program Work** Routine work driven by inspection or asset management programs. Program Work often includes pole or material replacement work within a defined Service Area,
- **Specialized Equipment** Equipment not typically used in the performance of electric line distribution work either on the Highway or Off-Road. Specialized Equipment pricing is captured in the Equipment Tab.
- Standard Project Recurring capital work of the Company that specifies the usual way to build common facilities based on existing AVANGRID standards. Standard projects are used as the reference for both building Network Infrastructures and defining the specific activities to be performed,
- "Supplied by the Contractor under the material markup clause"- These materials may be supplied by the Contractor, but the details will be design specific and the Contractor will be provided the part number etc. during the time of issuance of a proposal for the individual work package in question. At this time the Contractor shall supply the quoted price of these materials and apply their markup percentage bid as part of this RFP.
 - NOTE: Unless specifically stated that the material will use the Contractor markup clause, the Contractor shall assume that the price of material in their supply to be included in the PayCU pricing.
- Transmission and Distribution Consumables- In general the material supplied has been provided to help the Contractor understand what major materials the Owner will supply. In addition a non-binding list of what is generally expected to be consumables and must be included in the PayCU price is provided below. Note the general idea is that if a consumable is needed to do a job and it is not mentioned in this list the bidder shall assume its price is to be included in the PayCU(i.e. it is intent of the Owner that the Contractor deliver complete and functional units of production):
 - Tape (all types),
 - Drill bits and taps/dies,
 - Porta band blades,
 - Wire/cable identification tags,
 - o Rags,
 - Extension cords,
 - All tooling/equipment,
 - o Rain Equipment,
 - Drinking water (none available),
 - o Penetrox,
 - o Tie Wraps,
 - o Caulking,
 - Duct Seal/Foam Sealant,
 - Batteries for equipment,
 - Wire nuts (as needed),
 - Miscellaneous mounting hardware, nuts, bolts etc.,
 - o Brushes/applicators,
 - o Safety Items,
 - Safety glasses,
 - Hardhats,
 - Gloves (work and cut resistant),
 - Hi-visibility vests,
 - Ear plugs,

- First aid kit,
- Safety harness,
- FR coveralls/clothing,
- Safety grounds (Contractor to supply their own).
- **Transmission Cold** Is activity performed de-energized; with ground(s) established,
- **Transmission Hot** Is activity performed energized and may include removal of the original structure as part of the installation of the new structure.
- Office & Corporate Overhead the fixed cost associated with operation of the corporate or main office, plant, equipment, and staffing maintained by a contractor for general business operations & according with ASTM E2083 classification.

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION PROJECTS

Overhead and URD:

For overhead transmission and distribution line work, the Contractor shall:

- 1. Utilize the approved Dig Safe/UFPO process,
- 2. Provide all labor, supervision, tools, vehicles, and equipment required to complete referenced work,
- 3. Receive and store material in a protected fashion and is responsible to replace lost or stolen materials once it has been released to their care,
- 4. Field office at a Company approved location as required,
- 5. For Off-Road Transmission Projects Clearing and Access-Survey, staking (for structures, guy anchors, foundations, etc.), mark/flag, clear, trim, and grub new rights of way, construct and maintain access roads, fabrication areas; crane pads will be quoted using Labor and Equipment Rates,
- 6. For all Off-Road Projects that require an environmental permit to ensure environmental protection and erosion control -Construct and maintain water bars, corduroy roads, culverts, drainage ditches, field tile, timber bridges will be quoted using Labor and Equipment Rates,
- 7. Transmission and Distribution, Pole and Anchor PayCUs do not include Rock Hole Drilling. A separate PayCU is provided for this activity,
- 8. Transmission and Distribution Framing-Includes Single Pole, H-Frame, Horizontal and Vertical Construction, Cable Poles Framed to the Riser and Transmission/Distribution Under-Build as well as Cross-Arm, Fiberglass Arm, and Stand-Off's, Single Phase, Delta, Three Phase configurations are included,
- 9. Transmission and Distribution Conductor Pulling, String, Sagging, Splice and Clip phase, static and optical fiber, ground wires and hanging transformers is typical for most projects,
- 10. Grounding Grounding including temporary requirements for wire pulling,
- 11. Demolition and removal of existing facilities often includes conductors, poles, towers, insulators, hardware, guy wires, and anchors,
- 12. Private Property Restoration,
- 13. As Built Documentation -Return of Shop Papers and Sketches/Drawings that accurately reflect the material utilized on the job and conditions in the field,

- 14. Voltages: Residential and Commercial Services 120 -480v single and three phase, line voltages are 4800v -345kv,
- 15. Conduct live (energized) and dead (de-energized) work per OSHA Standards.

Civil and Network Underground:

For underground transmission and distribution line work, the Contractor shall:

- 1. Utilize the approved Dig Safe/UFPO process,
- 2. Provide all labor, supervision, tools, vehicles, and equipment required to complete referenced work,
- 3. Receive and store material in a protected fashion and is responsible to replace lost or stolen materials,
- 4. Conduct material handling, reel handling, spooling,
- 5. Pump out manholes,
- 6. Clean and thread ducts,
- 7. Pull in conductor conduit and direct bury,
- 8. Splice conductor,
- 9. Install new duct in pavement and earth,
- 10. Remove and scrap existing conductor,
- 11. Implement traffic control,
- 12. Conduct private property restoration,
- 13. As Built Documentation -Return of Shop Papers and Sketches/Drawings that accurately reflect the material utilized on the job and conditions in the field,
- 14. Voltages: Residential and Commercial Services 4kV -345kV,
- 15. Conduct live (energized) and dead (de-energized) work per OSHA Standards,
- 16. Excavate/backfill trenches, manholes, vaults and perform directional borings.

Emergency Restoration:

The Contractor shall support AVANGRID in an emergency situation where a

possible impact to the safety and reliability of the electric system might occur.

Restoration efforts shall include:

- Emergency Restoration Labor
 - 1. Each worker shall come prepared with all necessary Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)including rubber goods and Flame Retardant (FR)clothing in compliance with OSHA standards,
 - 2. A bucket crew shall consist of two Fully Qualified (FQ) lineman,
 - 3. A digger crew shall consist of two Fully Qualified (FQ) lineman,
 - 4. Full Qualified (FQ) Lineman shall climb and work on both distribution and transmission structures. Variations from this guideline require prior approval,
 - 5. At a minimum, FQ lineman shall glove voltages up to and including 15kV live at all Network Affiliates. Variations from this guideline require prior approval,

- 6. At a minimum, FQ lineman shall hot stick 12kV and 34kV live at RG&E and 34kV live at NYSEG and CMP. Variations from this guideline require prior approval,
- 7. FQ Lineman shall arrive with, and be familiar with, safe operation of chain saws to perform vegetation clearing as necessary. Proper PPE for chain saw operation shall be provided,
- 8. FQ Lineman shall be prepared to work in both urban, rural and mountainous environments,
- 9. Each Contractor shall assign an onsite single point of contact for the duration of the storm,
- 10. Each crew shall follow OSHA safety standards and work practices,
- 11. Groups of crews shall be aware that they could be split into smaller working groups,
- 12. Crews shall move expediently from staging locations to the work site(s),
- 13. After the first 24-hrs, crews shall work 17-hoursand rest 7-hours for the duration of the event. Daily they shall pack lunches prior to reporting for duty, and eat mid-shift meals at the job site or work headquarters. Crews shall not expect to eat all meals at a restaurant,
- 14. Crews shall be expected to work in inclement weather,
- 15. Contractors are responsible for the safety of their workforce.
- Emergency Restoration Equipment
 - 1. Vehicles shall be equipped with necessary hand tools including live line tools and legal work zone protection generally accepted for distribution line work for transmission voltages34kV and below,
 - 2. Conductor grounds shall also be included in each crew complement,
 - 3. Vehicles shall be equipped with chains saws and/or stick saws for T&D vegetation clearing,
 - 4. Bucket trucks shall be of 45' class or greater unless otherwise agreed upon,
 - 5. Vehicles shall be equipped for occasional off road use. Tire chains are to be available for snow and ice conditions. Working lights shall be available for night work,
 - 6. Each crew complement shall come equipped with cell phones and GPS equipment,
 - 7. Sufficient distribution materials shall be stocked on each vehicle prior to arrival. Job specific materials will be provided as necessary.
- Emergency Restoration Administration
 - 1. Contractors shall submit rosters for approval prior to departure. Labor resources not requested or approved will not be paid,
 - 2. Contractors shall complete specific roster sheets and provide the name of the crew lead/foreman including their cell phone number,
 - 3. Contractors shall provide an Estimated Time of Arrival(ETA) when crews will arrive on site and ready to work an initial 24-hr shift before rotating to a 17-hrs work/7-hrs rest schedule.,
 - 4. Contractors shall notify the company immediately if their ETA changes,
 - 5. Site reporting rosters shall match the crew roster sent prior to departure,

- 6. Utility industry retirees are acceptable but must be able to perform all duties of a journeyman lineman including distribution and transmission climbing,
- 7. Sending excessive numbers of apprentices and non-qualified line personnel shall be avoided. Variations from this guideline require prior approval,
- 8. The contractor shall not send clerical and ancillary employees or bill for their services. Variations from this guideline require prior approval,
- 9. Invoices shall be remitted within 10 days of work completion or the release of crews from the property,
- 10. Invoices shall include signed time sheets with work location and broken down by employee and equipment used,
- 11. Contractors will not be compensated for equipment not requested or approved,
- 12. Receipts shall be included for all ancillary expenses including tolls.

SUBSTATION GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- PayCUs describe standard construction work accomplished for AVANGRID. They are to be used for routine Project and Program Work,
- Each activity must be completed in compliance with AVANGRID and national (IEEE/ANSI/ACI) standards as well as local, state, city, and federal laws and guidelines. The referenced standard column is included to help direct the Contractor to the appropriate AVANGRID standard, with that said all of the AVANGRIDTM standards apply to all of the PayCUs described in this document,
- "Non-routine" work items not possible to be covered through PayCUs will be handled as described in TM 2.73.25 SUBSTATIONS and TRANSMISSION LINESCONSTRUCTION PayCU UNITS.
- Invoicing against POs on the construction framework agreement shall occur on a monthly basis. Aesthetic landscaping tasks (usually installed to comply with permitting requirements) outside of normal seeding/mulching (for example planting shrubs, bushes, trees, etc.) will be handled on a T&M NTE basis.
- All materials provided by the Contractor (either as part of the PayCU pricing or part of the material markup clause) shall be delivered to job site.
- TM2.73.15 is AVANGRID's standard substation construction requirements. Following document shall be used in conjunction with the PayCUs to allow the contractor to understand the required scope of work:
 - o TM2.73.15 .AVANGRID's standard substation construction requirements
 - Avangrid Testing and Commissioning Philosophy.
- PayCUs shall be bid assuming working in an energized substation. This includes time and care to avoid safety and reliability issues during all work.

AVANGRID SUBSTATION PRICE

Each Substation PayCU should be priced to include:

- Administration, Supervision, and Management,
- Delays (including weather),

- Environmental Compliance --Matting for right-of-ways will be provided by the company if required by environmental permit,
- Estimating,
- Fuel,
- Labor and equipment required to complete each task over the life of the contract,
- Miscellaneous consumable materials --Consumable materials shall be supplied by the Contractor and the price for consumables shall be included in the PayCU pricing attached,
- Profit,
- Safety compliance,
- Spoils removal unless spoils are contaminated,
- General traffic and pedestrian protection,
- Work area protection,
- QA/QC Costs-All work completed is expected to be delivered in a 100% correct state. The Contractor's internal quality procedures should be priced within the PayCUs.
- As-built drawing markups for two sets of field drawings (any changes/errors noted in the field shall be properly marked in red/green format on the prints),
- Auxiliary support equipment/devices are expected to be delivered to the Company in an operational status. While the final commissioning checks will be the responsibility of others, the Company expects items such as HVAC, unit heaters, fire alarm system, receptacles/lighting, etc. will be delivered to the commissioning firm by the Contractor in a confirmed/operational state and initial IED programming completed to do so,
- Cleaning, polishing, painting and other cosmetic tasks to deliver a visually complete product.

AVANGRID SUBSTATION COMPANY SUPPLIED MATERIALS

In general the following equipment will be supplied by AVANGRID for Substation Projects

(actual project requirements may vary):

- Power Transformers,
- Circuit Breakers,
- Switches,
- Capacitive Coupled Voltage Transformers,
- Station Service Transformers,
- Current Transformers,
- Voltage Transformers,
- Potential Transformers,
- Lightning Arrestors,
- Relays/HMI/RTU/IEDS,
- P&C Cabinets,
- Control House,
- DC Station Battery,
- DC Battery Charger,
- Capacitor Banks,
- Voltage Regulators (as required),

- Wave Traps,
- Line Tuning Units,
- Standby Generators.

AVANGRID SUBSTATION MATERIAL DETAILS

General Substation Material Details supplied by Contractor:

- "Owner Supplied" The Owner will supply the material and deliver to the job site,
- "Supplied by the Contractor" These materials will be supplied by the Contractor and shall be included in the bid price for the PayCUs,
- "Supplied by the Contractor under the material markup clause" These materials may be supplied by the Contractor, but the details will be design specific and the Contractor will be provided the part number etc. during the time of issuance of a proposal for the individual work package in question. At this time the Contractor shall supply the quoted price of these materials and apply their markup percentage bid as part of this RFP.
 - <u>NOTE</u>: Unless specifically stated that the material will use the Contractor markup clause, the Contractor shall assume that the price of material in their supply to be included in the PayCU pricing.
- **Capacitor Banks** All materials to be provided by the Owner. The Contractor shall completely assembly on foundation. Note that the foundation and grounding are separate PayCUs,
- **Transformers** Contractor to assemble Owner procured power transformer after it is delivered to site. Oil to be supplied by the Owner, but effort to fill transformer with oil to be provided by the Contractor. Note that these are strictly the mechanical efforts. Foundation, grounding, wiring, primary connections, etc. will all be handled by separate PayCUs,
- **Circuit Breakers** Contractor to assemble breakers and mount on foundations. Note that these are strictly the mechanical efforts. Foundation, grounding, wiring, primary connections, etc. will all be handled by separate PayCUs,
- Switches Contractor to assemble switches and mount to the steel structure. These PayCUs assume delivery of a mechanically complete/functional switch. The tasks under the PayCUs shall include all required adjustments, setting of stops, verifications of proper engagement of each set of contacts, final piercing of all pipes and linkages etc. Note that these are strictly the mechanical efforts. Foundation, grounding, wiring, primary connections, etc. will all be handled by separate PayCUs,
- **Battery** Contractor to mechanically install battery and charger. For both rack and cabinet system batteries shall be individually installed and secured, with battery connections and sensor connections assembled by the Contractor. These materials will be owner supplied. In addition, the Contractor shall ground the battery system to the control house ground using Owner supplied wire. The Contractor shall supply required grounding connectors in the PayCU pricing. External AC/DC connections (back to AC/DC system), cable pulls, terminations, etc. will be handled by separate PayCUs,
- **Control House Electrical Devices** Individual PayCUs for mounting electrical devices assumes the mechanical effort of mounting the equipment, dressing it out as required, and any miscellaneous hardware required to do so are included. In addition, the Contractor shall ground these devices to the control house ground using Owner supplied wire. The Contractor shall supply the required grounding connectors in the PayCU pricing. In addition, for basic electrical devices the Contractor shall

supply electrical boxes for switches, outlets, smoke detectors, etc. in the PayCU price. Separate PayCUs shall be used for pricing Unistrut installs, EMT conduit installations, cable pulls and terminations, etc.

- Fencing All materials required to construct fencing shall be included in PayCU. This shall include but is not limited to pipes, posts, fabric, barbed wire, brackets and supports, tension wire (as applicable), gates, hinges, latches etc. as outlined in the TM standards. Fence post foundations will generally by handled under the pier type foundation PayCU and the grounding will be handled under the grounding PayCUs,
- Concrete Foundations For all foundations with the TM standard referenced, the Contractor shall include anchor bolts and rebar pricing in the PayCUs (except for those with complex anchor cage designs which are typically supplied by the steel manufacturer). For the PayCUs that are general in nature and don't reference a specific design the rebar and anchor bolts will be treated as material and receive the quoted markup. In addition, each foundation PayCU price includes the required excavation, backfill and stone topping per the TM standards,
- Substation Consumables In general the material supplied has been provided to help the Contractor understand what major materials the Owner will supply. In addition, a non-binding list of what is generally expected to be consumables and must be included in the PayCU price is provided below. <u>Note</u> the general idea is that if a consumable is needed to do a job and it is not mentioned in this list the bidder shall assume its price is to be included in the PayCU (i.e. it is intent of the Owner that the Contractor deliver complete and functional units of production):
 - Tape (all types),
 - Drill bits and taps/dies,
 - o Porta band blades,
 - Wire/cable identification tags,
 - o Rags,
 - o Extension cords,
 - All tooling/equipment,
 - o Rain Equipment,
 - Drinking water (none available),
 - o Penetrox,
 - o Tie Wraps,
 - o Caulking,
 - Duct Seal/Foam Sealant,
 - Batteries for equipment,
 - Wire nuts (as needed),
 - Miscellaneous mounting hardware, nuts, bolts etc.,
 - Brushes/applicators,
 - o Safety Items,
 - Safety glasses,
 - Hardhats,
 - Gloves (work and cut resistant),
 - Hi-visibility vests,
 - Ear plugs,
 - First aid kit,
 - Safety harness,
 - FR coveralls/clothing,
 - Safety grounds (Contractor to supply their own).

SUBSTATION PROJECTS

The work the Contractor shall complete within substations shall include but not be limited

to the following:

- 1. Installation of below grade equipment within the substation including but not limited to: foundations, control conduits, manholes, power ducts, ground grids,
- 2. Installation of substation equipment and associated equipment including but not limited to: high voltage circuit breakers, power transformers, disconnect switches, motor operators, instrument transformers,
- 3. Fabricate all structural steel and bus work per specifications provided from the Owner,
- 4. Installation of substation fences,
- 5. Installation and termination of power cable: 4kv -345kv,
- 6. Installation and termination of control cables; <600 volt,
- 7. Installation of switchboards and wiring of associated control equipment including but not limited to:

AC systems, AC throw-over switches, DC systems, battery banks, battery

chargers, and fiber optic cable/devices,

- 8. Complete finish grade of station to match existing or per specification,
- 9. Removal of all old equipment where applicable,
- 10. Secure required material where applicable,
- 11. As-Built Documentation -Return of Shop Papers and Sketches/Drawings that accurately reflect the material utilized on the job and conditions in the field.

AVANGRID ENGINEERING STANDARDS

Standards Reference:

AVANGRID's technical standards have been provided as attachments to the RFP for:

- Substation,
- Transmission,
- Distribution.

For requirements where PayCUs have been requested with no reference to AVANGRID Technical manuals, the Contractor shall utilize industry standards as well as reasonable experience.

AVANGRID PRE-PLANNING MEETING

Prior to beginning each project associated with this RFP a Pre-Project Planning meeting must be held with the initiating work group to review the scope of the project, its associated documentation, specific AVANGRID Standards and to determine which

organization will be responsible for key items or activities. Items to be discussed should include, but not be limited to:

- 1. AVANGRID provides:
 - All necessary drawings and AVANGRID Standards,
 - Owner provided transmission and distribution materials,
 - Owner provided substation materials,
 - Supply:
 - Field Construction Quality Coordinator (FCC) for single circuit projects to oversee field work and sign off completed milestones to support payment of invoice,
 - Field Construction Manager (FCM) for multifaceted project to coordinate complex field work and sign off completed milestones to support payment of invoice.
- 2. Contractor Responsibilities:
 - Obtaining permission from land owners for access and parking if necessary,
 - Obtaining staging area as needed,
 - Restoring to all private and public property damaged in the course of work,
 - Contacting Dig Safe for excavation,
 - Flagging when necessary,
 - Providing everything not included in the AVANGRID responsibilities above necessary to complete project such as consumable materials, tools, labor and equipment,
 - Replacing of all stock that is lost, damaged or stolen from their possession,
 - Providing daily work plans and progress reports to the FCC or FCM,
 - Establish the level of details necessary to accurately reflect the material utilized on the job and conditions in the field and who is to receives the As-Built Documentation,
 - Schedule in Gantt chart format for the entire work,
 - Cashflow in Excel format for the entire work.
- 3. When/how to obtain written change order approval from the Division or Project Manager for project changes before proceeding,
- 4. Special Work Schedule Requirements:
 - Schedule work hours to support customer needs or,
 - Road or lane closure limitations.
- 5. Permit Compliance:
 - State or County DOT,
 - Environmental.
- 6. Outage Plans:
 - Short outages necessary for individual transformer replacements or,
 - Placing recloser or breaker on Do-Not-Reclose for personnel protection while protecting circuit from large scale outages.
- 7. Plans for scrap return,
- 8. Safety concerns should be noted, such as:
 - Job will be done near energized equipment,
 - Rules for working on an energized hot circuit,

- Location of grounds,
- Holding/releasing mark-ups through the course of the project.

9. <u>Commencement of any Project under this agreement is not to occur until a Purchase</u> <u>Order has been issued to the Contractor.</u>

AVANGRID Performance Clause

AVANGRID intends to establish the following four performance metrics with each Contractor awarded a Framework Agreement from this RFP,

- 1. Customer satisfaction,
- 2. Adherence to AVANGRID Engineering/Construction Standards,
- 3. Timely completion of assigned work, as-builds and corresponding invoicing,
- 4. Contractor crew caused line outage/customer outages/inadvertent operations.

For this agreement, each performance measure will carry a potential penalty of \$10,000 per occurrence for 1, 2, and 3 plus \$15,000 per category 4. Transmission, Distribution and Substation work penalties maybe calculated separately for a multiphase project and will be applied following a Root Cause Analysis led by the AVANGRID Network Affiliate Director, key company stakeholders and Supplier Management

Please see the listing below of appendices to the RFP:

- Appendix A Substation Projects PayCU Workbook
- Appendix B Transmission PayCU Workbook
- Appendix C Distribution PayCU Workbook
- Appendix D AVANGRID Substation Standards
- Appendix E AVANGRID Transmission Standards
- Appendix F AVANGRID Distribution Standards
- Appendix G AVANGRID Substation Construction Specifications
- Appendix H AVANGRID Transmission Construction Specifications
- Appendix I AVANGRID Environmental Standards
- Appendix J AVANGRID Safety Standards

Payment Schedule

Payment Terms: Net 60 Days Pricing Validity: Valid through 2023

Distribution PayCU Dictionary:

PayCUs	PayCUs Category	Coefficie nt Group	Activity	PayCU Activity Description	Unit	Reference Distribution Standards
OHAN00 1	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Screw Anchor Cold, Highway	Assemble rod and screw anchor, attach to appropriate installation tool and rotate into ground. Remove installation tool and install eye and guy wire grip. Includes one Rod Extension	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHAN00 2	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Screw Anchor Cold, Off- Road	Assemble rod and screw anchor, attach to appropriate installation tool and rotate into ground. Remove installation tool and install eye and guy wire grip. Includes one Rod Extension	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHAN00 3	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Screw Anchor	Excavate and remove Backfill and tamp per standards. Removal of rod extension is included with the removal of the anchor	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHAN00 4	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Expanded Anchor Cold, Highway	Auger hole into ground then insert rod and head assembly. Apply ram until anchor head is fully expanded. Backfill hole and install eye and guy wire grip.	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHAN00 5	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Expanded Anchor Cold, Off-Road	Auger hole into ground then insert rod and head assembly. Apply ram until anchor head is fully expanded. Backfill hole and install eye and guy wire grip.	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHAN00 6	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Expanded Anchor	Excavate and remove Backfill and tamp per standards. Removal of rod extension is included with the removal of the anchor	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHAN00 7	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Plate Anchor Cold, Highway	Dig to depth; install anchor and provide rod trench and install rod; backfill and tamp both anchor hole and rod trench. Install eye and guy wire grip.	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

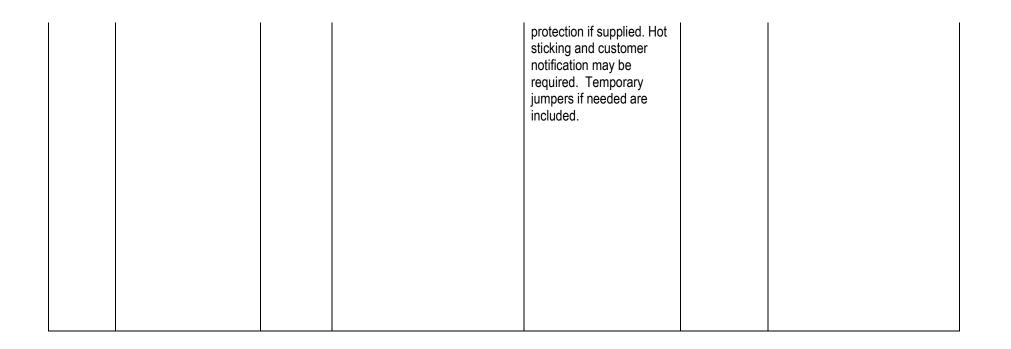
OHAN00 8	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Plate Anchor Cold, Off- Road	Dig to depth; install anchor and provide rod trench and install rod; backfill and tamp both anchor hole and rod trench. Install eye and guy wire grip.	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHAN00 9	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Plate Anchor	Excavate and remove Backfill and tamp per standards. Removal of rod extension is included with the removal of the anchor	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHAN01 0	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Ledge Pin Cold, Highway	Dig to subsurface rock; drill rock; install anchor and rod; backfill and tamp; install eye and guy wire grip.	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHAN01 1	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Ledge Pin Cold, Off-Road	Dig to subsurface rock; drill rock; install anchor and rod; backfill and tamp; install eye and guy wire grip.	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHAN01 2	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Ledge Pin	Excavate and remove Backfill and tamp per standards. Removal of rod extension is included with the removal of the anchor	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHAN01 3	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Rod Extension	Insert extension section or insulating guy rod and continue installation	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHAN01 4	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Rod Extension	Removal of rod extension without removal of anchor or ledge pin. Hand dig or excavate as necessary to cut and remove rod extension according to standards. Back fill and tamp down according to standards	Per Anchor	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHCP00 1	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Capacitor on Pole Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise Capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required. Temporary	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

				jumpers if needed are included.		
OHCP00 2	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Hot	Build support structure line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Set Capacitors and mount on support structure. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction



OHCP00 3	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Hot	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Make all connections, install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---	---	------	--

OHCP00 4	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Capacitor on Pole Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control box.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP00 5	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control box. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP00 6	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Hot w T&C	Build support structure line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Set Capacitors and mount on support structure. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---	--	------	--

OHCP00 7	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Hot T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Make all connections, install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---	---	------	---

OHCP00 8	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Capacitor on Pole Cold	Transfer or shift Capacitor and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP00 9	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Capacitor on Pole Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise Capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

				customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.		
OHCP01 0	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Capacitor on Pole Hot	Transfer or shift Capacitor and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP01 1	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Capacitor on Pole Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control box. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP01 2	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Capacitor Structure Cold	Build platform that Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise Capacitor and place on platform. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

				notification may be required.		
OHCP01 3	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Capacitor Structure Cold	Transfer or shift Capacitor platform and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP01 4	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Capacitor Structure Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP01 5	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Capacitor Structure Hot	Build platform that Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise Capacitor and place on platform. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking units and Customer	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

				notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.		
OHCP01 6	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Capacitor Structure Hot	Transfer or shift Capacitor platform and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Hot sticking units and Customer notification may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP01 7	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Capacitor Structure Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs. Hot sticking units may be required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------	--

OHCP01 8	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1PH Capacitor on Pole Cold w T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections, install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---	---	------	---

OHCP01 9	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Capacitor Structure Cold w T&C	Build support structure line Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Set Capacitors and mount on support structure. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---	--	------	--

OHCP02 0	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1PH Capacitor on Pole Hot w T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections, install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	---

OHCP02 1	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Capacitor Structure Hot w T&C	Build support structure line Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Set Capacitors and mount on support structure. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	--	--	------	---

OHCP02 2	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Cold	Transfer or shift Capacitors and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP02 3	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxes.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP02 4	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Cold	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections, install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	--	--	------	--

OHCP02 5	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Hot	Transfer or shift Capacitors and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP02 6	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxes. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP02 7	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Cold	Transfer or shift Capacitor platform and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHCP02 8	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Cold	Build platform that Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise Capacitor and place on platform. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking units and Customer notification may be	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

				required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.		
OHCP02 9	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Hot	Transfer or shift Capacitor platform and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Hot sticking units and Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHCP03 0	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach Capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs. Hot sticking units may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	---	--	------	--

OHCP03 1	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank on Pole Cold w T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that Capacitors are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Raise capacitor and mount on pole or brackets. Make all connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	--	--	------	---

	OHCP03 2	Capacitor	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Capacitor Bank Structure Cold w T&C	Build support structure line Capacitor is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Set Capacitors and mount on support structure. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Capacitor relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the capacitor controls including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 165 - Capacitors CMP 315 Capacitors NYSEG 10 - Capacitors RGE 03 - OH Transformers/Regulators/Reclos ers; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
--	-------------	-----------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	--

OHCS00 1	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Install AMI WAN Node	Install AMI WAN Node for remote devices (Capacitors, Regulators, Reclosers, SCADA Switches or Automatic Meter Reading). Includes antenna and mounting hardware; Communication Wire and Positioner Cable if necessary; mounting of auxiliary junction box for positioner control if needed.	Per Node	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead
OHCS00 3	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Install AMI WAN Repeater	Installation of AMI NAN Repeaters for remote devices (Capacitors, Regulators, Reclosers, SCADA Switches or Automatic Meter Reading). Includes antenna and mounting hardware; Communication Wire and Positioner Cable if necessary; mounting of auxiliary junction box for positioner control if needed.	Per Repeater	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead

OHCS00 5	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Install AMI NAN Collector	Installation of AMI NAN Collector for remote devices (Capacitors, Regulators, Reclosers, SCADA Switches or Automatic Meter Reading). Includes antenna and mounting hardware; Communication Wire and Positioner Cable if necessary; mounting of auxiliary junction box for positioner control if needed.	Per AMI NAN Collector	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead
OHCS00 7	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove	Remove AMI WAN Node for remote devices (Capacitors, Regulators, Reclosers, SCADA Switches or Automatic Meter Reading). Includes antenna and mounting hardware; Communication Wire and Positioner Cable if necessary; mounting of auxiliary junction box for positioner control if needed.	Each	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead

OHCS00 8	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Adjust	Adjust or relocate on the pole communication solution for remote devices (Capacitors, Regulators, Reclosers, SCADA Switches or Automatic Meter Reading). Includes antenna and mounting hardware; Communication Wire and Positioner Cable if necessary; mounting of auxiliary junction box for positioner control if needed.	Each	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead
OHCS00 9	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Testing Support	Crew w/bucket truck to assist with AMI RF Testing (2nd Class or higher with a 3rd Class or lower). See Item 7 - General Notes	Per Hour	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead
OHCS01 0	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Flagging	Flagging for AMI RF Testing and Site Optimization	Per Hour	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead
OHCS01 1	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Install	Installation of fiber optic cable, road side, per span. Used with OHSE001 - Handle coils or reels of fiber optic cable. Tying or clamping to insulator, dead-end, corner or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. Sag as necessary. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one fiber optic cable install.	Per Span	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic

OHCS01 2	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Install	Installation of interduct through pre existing conduit and/or cable trench	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench, DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching, 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable, 25 - URD Construction
OHCS01 3	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Testing	Testing of fiber optic cable, acceptance/receipt	24 Fiber	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic
OHCS01 4	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Testing	Testing of fiber optic cable, acceptance/receipt	36 Fiber	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic
OHCS01 5	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Testing	Bi-directional testing (OTDR and power meter)	Per Fiber	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic

OHCS01 6	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Splicing	Splicing of fiber optic cable	Per Splice	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic
OHCS01 7	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Install	Installation or Mounting of aerial splice enclosure	Per Unit	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic
OHCS01 8	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Troubleshooting	Non-emergency troubleshooting, repair and restoration of damaged fiber optic cable	Per Hour	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic
OHCS01 9	Communication Solution	Distributio n Automatio n	Troubleshooting	Emergency troubleshooting, repair and restoration of damaged fiber optic cable	Per Hour	UI DCS 140 - Fiber Optic Cable CMP 335 - Fiber Optic

OHFR00 1	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Framing Pole Top Cold Highway	Construct/Frame pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase roadside (de-energized). Drill pole if necessary and bolt to pole. This unit includes mounting all necessary neutrals, pins and/or insulators and tying in the conductor and neutral.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR00 2	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Framing Pole Top Hot, Highway	Construct/Frame pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase roadside (energized). Drill pole if necessary and bolt to pole. This unit includes mounting all necessary neutrals, pins and/or insulators and tying in the conductor and neutral.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR00 3	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Framing Pole Top Cold, Off-Road	Construct/Frame pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - NON-roadside (de- energized). Drill pole if necessary and bolt to pole. This unit includes mounting all necessary neutrals, pins and/or insulators and tying in the conductor and neutral.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR00 4	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Framing Pole Top Hot, Off-Road	Construct/Frame pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase NON-roadside (energized). Drill pole if necessary and bolt to pole. This unit includes mounting all necessary neutrals, pins and/or insulators and tying in the conductor and neutral.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR00	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Cold, Highway	Construct/Frame fiberglass standoff - multi phase - roadside (de- energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

	FR00 6	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Hot, Highway	Construct/Frame fiberglass standoff - multi phase - roadside (energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-----------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR00 7	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Vertical Framing Cold, Highway	Construct/Frame vertical- multi phase - roadside (de-energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary - includes Hendrix Cable. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR00 8	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Vertical Framing Hot, Highway	Construct/Frame vertical- multi phase - roadside (energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary - includes Hendrix Cable. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR00 9	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Single Cross Arm Framing Cold, Highway	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - roadside (de-energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm, level and tighten. This unit includes installing all neutrals, pins and/or insulators for Open and Spacer Construction. Includes suspension (messenger clamp) and neutral brackets; insulators and clamps for Aerial Constructions; where necessary strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR01 0	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Single Cross Arm Framing Hot, Highway	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - roadside (energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators for Open and Spacer Construction. Includes suspension (messenger clamp) and neutral brackets; insulators and clamps for Aerial Constructions; where necessary strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR0 1	1 FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Double Cross Arms Framing Cold Highway	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - roadside (de-energized). Attach double or twin cross arms with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators for Open and Spacer Construction. Includes suspension (messenger clamp) and neutral brackets; insulators and clamps for Aerial Constructions; wherre necessary strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
------------	---------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR01 2	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Double Cross Arms Framing Hot, Highway	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - roadside (energized). Attach double or twin cross arms with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators for Open and Spacer Construction. Includes suspension (messenger clamp) and neutral brackets; insulators and clamps for Aerial Constructions; where necessary strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR01 3	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Cold, Off- Road	Construct/Frame fiberglass standoff - multi phase - NON-roadside (de-energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all necessary neutrals, pins and/or insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

	=R01 4	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Hot, Off-Road	Construct/Frame fiberglass standoff - multi phase - NON-roadside (energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all necessary neutrals, pins and/or insulators; strip conductor insulators; strip conductor insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-----------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR01 5	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Vertical Framing Cold, Off-Road	Construct/Frame vertical- multi phase - roadside (de-energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary - includes Hendrix Cable. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR01 6	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Vertical Framing Hot, Off-Road	Construct/Frame vertical- multi phase - roadside (energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary - includes Hendrix Cable. Assemble units and install. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR01 7	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Single Cross Arm Framing Cold, Off-Road	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - NON-roadside (de- energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR01 8	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Single Cross Arm Framing Hot, Off-Road	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - NON-roadside (energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR01 9	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Double Cross Arms Framing Cold Off-Road	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - NON-roadside (de- energized). Attach double or twin cross arms with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR0	2 FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Double Cross Arms Framing Hot, Off-Road	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - NON-roadside (energized). Attach double or twin cross arms with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------	---------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR02 1	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install by Climbing to Frame Cold, Highway	Extra Working Unit when climbing is required, battery powered hand tools are used and line is needed to hoist equipment.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR02 2	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install by Climbing to Frame Hot, Highway	Extra Working Unit when climbing is required, battery powered hand tools are used and line is needed to hoist equipment. Gloves and extra rubber required.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

	FR02 3	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install by Climbing to Frame Cold, Off-Road	Extra Working Unit when climbing is required, battery powered hand tools are used and line is needed to hoist equipment.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-----------	---------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR02 4	.	Pole setting & Framing	Install by Climbing to Frame Hot, Off-Road	Extra Working Unit when climbing is required, battery powered hand tools are used and line is needed to hoist equipment. Gloves and extra rubber required.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	----------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR02 5	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Cross Arm Cold, Highway	Install Wood Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	----------	---

OHFR02 6	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Cross Arm Hot, Highway	Install Wood Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	----------	---

OHFR02 7	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Cross Arm Cold, Off-Road	Install Wood Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	----------	---

OHFR02 8	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Cross Arm Hot, Off-Road	Install Wood Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	----------	---

	OHFR02 9	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Phase Framing Cold, Highway	Remove pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - roadside (de- energized). Untie conductor and neutral; disassemble. NOTE: This unit would only be used if this pole is to be returned for reuse.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

	OHFR03 0	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Phase Framing Hot, Highway	Remove pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - roadside (energized). Untie conductor and neutral; disassemble. NOTE: This unit would only be used if this pole is to be returned for reuse.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR03 1	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Phase Framing Cold, Off-Road	Remove pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - NON- roadside (de-energized). Untie conductor and neutral; disassemble. NOTE: This unit would only be used if this pole is to be returned for reuse.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR03 2	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Phase Framing Hot, Off-Road	Remove pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - NON- roadside (energized). Untie conductor and neutral; disassemble. NOTE: This unit would only be used if this pole is to be returned for reuse.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

	OHFR03 3	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Multi-Phase Framing Cold, Highway	Remove multi-fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - roadside (de- energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR03 4	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Multi-Phase Framing Hot, Highway	Remove Multi-fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble. Includes the removal of temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR0 5	3 FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Multi-Phase Framing Cold, Off-Road	Remove Multi-fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - NON- roadside (de-energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
------------	---------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR03 6	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Multi-Phase Framing Hot, Off-Road	Remove Multi-fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - NON-roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble. Includes the removal of temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR03 7	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Single Phase Pole Top Framing Cold Highway	Transfer pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - roadside (de- energized). Remove and reinstall at new location on same pole or new pole at same location. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of conductor, if necessary.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR03 8	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Single Phase Pole Top Framing Hot, Highway	Transfer pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - roadside (energized). Remove and reinstall at new location on same pole or new pole at same location. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of conductor, if necessary. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR03 9	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Multi-Phase Framing Cold, Highway	Transfer or shift multi phase - fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - roadside (de- energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. This includes unclamping/tying and re- clamping/tying of conductor, if necessary.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR04 0	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Multi-Phase Framing Hot, Highway	Transfer or shift multi phase - fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. This includes unclamping/tying and re- clamping /tying of conductor, if necessary. Unit includes the use of temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR04 1	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Single Phase Pole Top Framing Cold, Off-Road	Transfer pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - roadside (de- energized). Remove and reinstall at new location on same pole or new pole at same location. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of conductor, if necessary.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR04 2	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Single Phase Pole Top Framing Hot, Off-Road	Transfer pole with pole top pin w/neutral bracket - single phase - roadside (energized). Remove and reinstall at new location on same pole or new pole at same location. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of conductor, if necessary. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR04 3	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Multi-Phase Framing Cold, Off-Road	Transfer or shift multi phase - fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - roadside (de- energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. This includes unclamping/tying and re- clamping/tying of conductor, if necessary.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR04 4	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Multi-Phase Framing Hot, Off-Road	Transfer or shift multi phase - fiberglass standoffs, vertical components, cross arms, Hendrix or Aerial Hardware - roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. This includes unclamping/tying and re- clamping/tying of conductor, if necessary. Unit iincludes the use of temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR04 5	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Out Rigging/Running Blocks Cold Highway	Temporarily install Contractor's Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging to hold off an existing energized conductor, to prepare for re-conductoring or installing new pole. Install Contractor's running/stringing blocks and pulling sisal cord, bull ropes. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved Roadside	Per Pole per Extension	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------	---

OHFR04 6	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Out Rigging/Running Blocks Hot, Highway	Temporarily install Contractor's Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging to hold off an existing energized conductor, to prepare for re-conductoring or installing new pole. Install Contractor's running/stringing blocks and pulling sisal cord, bull ropes. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved Roadside	Per Pole per Extension	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------	---

OHFR04 7	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Out Rigging/Running Blocks Hot, Off-Road	Temporarily install Contractor's Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging to hold off an existing energized conductor, to prepare for re-conductoring or installing new pole. Install Contractor's running/stringing blocks and pulling sisal cord, bull ropes. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved Roadside	Per Pole per Extension	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------	---

OHFR04 8	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Out Rigging/Running Blocks Cold, Highway	Temporarily install Contractor's Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging to hold off an existing energized conductor, to prepare for re-conductoring or installing new pole. Install Contractor's running/stringing blocks and pulling sisal cord, bull ropes. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved Roadside	Per Pole per Extension	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------	---

OHFR04 9	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Out Rigging/Running Blocks Hot, Highway	Remove temporarily Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging that held off an existing energized conductor used for re- conductoring or installing new pole. Remove running blocks and tie or clamp conductor into insulator. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved Roadside	Per Pole per Extension	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------	---

OHFR05 0	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Out Rigging/Running Blocks Hot, Off-Road	Remove temporarily Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging that held off an existing energized conductor used for re- conductoring or installing new pole. Remove running blocks and tie or clamp conductor into insulator. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved Roadside	Per Pole per Extension	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------	---

OF	HFR05 1	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Cross Arm Cold, Highway	Remove Cross Arm - Unbolt assembled cross arm and attach bracing if present. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Arm	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
----	------------	---------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------	---

OHFR05 2	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Cross Arm Hot, Highway	Remove Cross Arm - Unbolt assembled cross arm and attach bracing if present. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Arm	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	---------	---

OHFF 3	205	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Cross Arm Cold, Off- Road	Remove Cross Arm - Unbolt assembled cross arm and attach bracing if present. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Arm	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-----------	-----	---------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---------	---

	OHFR05 4	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Cross Arm Hot, Off- Road	Remove Cross Arm - Unbolt assembled cross arm and attach bracing if present. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual units.	Per Arm	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE	
--	-------------	---------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	---------	---	--

OHFR05 5	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Cold, Highway	Install Single Phase fiberglass standoff - roadside (de-energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Include installing neutral, pin and/or insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR05	5 Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Hot, Highway	Install Single Phase fiberglass standoff - roadside (energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Include installing neutral, pin and/or insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--------	-----------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR05 7	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Cold, Off- Road	Install Single Phase fiberglass standoff - multi phase - NON-roadside (de-energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Include installing neutral, pin and/or insulator; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR05 8	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Single Phase Fiberglass Standoff Framing Hot, Off-Road	Install Single Phase fiberglass standoff - multi phase - NON-roadside (energized). Measure and drill pole, if necessary. Include installing neutral, pin and/or insulator; strip conductor insulator; strip conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

	HFR05 9	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Framing Cold, Highway	Remove fiberglass standoff, vertical component or cross arm - roadside (de-energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFI 0	R06	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Framing Hot, Highway	Remove fiberglass standoff, vertical component or cross arm - roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-----------	-----	---------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------	---

	OHFR06 1	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Framing Cold, Non Highway	Remove fiberglass standoff, vertical component or cross arm - NON-roadside (de- energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR06 2	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Single Framing Hot, Non Highway	Remove fiberglass standoff, vertical component or cross arm - NON-roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove conductor from tie or clamp. Loosen bolts, remove and disassemble. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR06 3	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Single Phase Framing Hot, Highway	Transfer fiberglass standoff, vertical component or cross arm - roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. This includes unclamping and re- clamping of conductor, if necessary. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR06 4	Framing1Phase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Single Phase Framing Hot, Off-Road	Transfer fiberglass standoff, vertical component or cross arm - roadside (energized). If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. This includes unclamping and re- clamping of conductor, if necessary. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR06 5	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Double Cross Arms Framing Hot Highway	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR06 6	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Double Cross Arms Framing Cold Highway	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR06 7	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Double Cross Arms Framing Hot Off-Road	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR06	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Double Cross Arms Framing Cold Off-Road	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--------	---------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR06 9	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Fiberglass Cross Arm Cold, Highway	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR07 0	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Fiberglass Cross Arm Hot, Highway	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR07	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Fiberglass Cross Arm Cold, Off-Road	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--------	---------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR07 2	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Install Fiberglass Cross Arm Hot, Off-Road	Install Cross Arm - Measure and drill pole, if necessary; bolt assembled cross arm once positioned; attach bracing if provided. NOTE: When available, a PayCU that captures a group of activities together should always be used in place of the individual un	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR07 3	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Cross Arm Framing Cold, Highway	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - roadside (de-energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR07 4	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Cross Arm Framing Hot, Highway	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - roadside (energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR07 5	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Cross Arm Framing Cold, Off- Road	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - NON-roadside (de- energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	---	----------	---

OHFR07 6	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Fiberglass Cross Arm Framing Hot, Off- Road	Construct/Frame cross or alley arm - multi phase - NON-roadside (energized). Attach single arm with gains or braces any size, drill and gain pole(s) if necessary; attach arm(s), level and tighten. This unit includes installing all materials - neutral bracket, pole top pin and insulators; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

OHFR07 7	Framing	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Out Rigging/Running Blocks Cold, Off-Road	Remove temporarily Cross-Arm Extensions or other rigging that held off an existing energized conductor used for re- conductoring. Remove running blocks and tie or clamp conductor into insulator. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one unit for each conductor or neutral involved NON-Roadside	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	----------	---

	OHFR07 8	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Spacer Cable Framing Cold, Highway	Construct Spacer Cable Framing - multi phase - roadside (de-energized). This unit includes installing all necessary hardware: Measure and drill pole as necessary; install pole suspension brackets, clamps, insulator pins w insulators and spacers; tie or clamp conductor to insulator.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------	---

OHFR07 9	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase Spacer Cable Framing Hot, Highway	Construct Spacer Cable Framing - multi phase - roadside (energized). This unit includes installing all necessary hardware: Measure and drill pole as necessary; install pole suspension brackets, clamps, insulator pins w insulators and spacers; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR08 0	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Install Multi-Phase MV Aerial Cable Framing Cold, Highway	Construct Medium Voltage Shielded Aerial Cable Framing - multi phase - roadside (de-energized). This unit includes installing all necessary hardware: Measure and drill pole as necessary; Install pole suspension anchoring clamp or bracket; insulators and clamps.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

OHFR08 1	FramingMultiPhase	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Multi-Phase MV Aerial Cable Framing Hot, Highway	Transfer Medium Voltage Shielded Aerial Cable Framing - multi phase - roadside (energized). This unit includes installing all necessary hardware: Measure and drill new pole as necessary; Install pole suspension anchoring clamp or bracket; insulators and clamps.	Per Pole	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NY Combined - 6, 7, 8 - Framing * 6 - Framing 15kV WYE * 7 - Framing 4.8 kV DELTA * 8 - Framing 35kV WYE
OHGU00 1	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Down Guy Cold, Highway	Drill hole in pole assemble and install attachment, attach insulator if provided, make up eye in wire using performed grip and attach to pole, attach to ground extension if required. Attach pulling device to wire and anchor rod and pull to desired tension. Cut guy wire to appropriate length; install grip or other approved device and remove pulling	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

				device. Head guy fitting includes both end of guy		
OHGU00 2	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Down Guy Cold, Off-Road	Drill hole in pole assemble and install attachment, attach insulator if provided, make up eye in wire using performed grip and attach to pole, attach to ground extension if required. Attach pulling device to wire and anchor rod and pull to desired tension. Cut guy wire to appropriate length; install grip or other approved device and remove pulling device. Head guy fitting includes both end of guy	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHGU00 3	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Down Guy Hot, Highway	Drill hole in pole assemble and install attachment, attach insulator if provided, make up eye in wire using performed grip and attach to pole, attach to ground extension if required. Attach pulling device to wire and anchor rod and pull to desired tension. Cut guy wire to appropriate length; install grip or other approved device and remove pulling device. Head guy fitting includes both end of guy	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHGU00 4	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Down Guy Hot, Off-Road	Drill hole in pole assemble and install attachment, attach insulator if provided, make up eye in wire using performed grip and attach to pole, attach to ground extension if required. Attach pulling device to wire and anchor rod and pull to desired tension. Cut guy wire to appropriate length; install grip or other approved device and remove pulling device. Head guy fitting includes both end of guy	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHGU00 5	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Down Guy	Complete removal of guy strand, fitting and attachments when required. Head guy fitting includes both ends of guy	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHGU00 6	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Down Guy	Applies to one end only and includes guy attachment, tensioning an neutral if necessary.	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHGU00 7	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Aerial Guy Cold, Highway	Drill hole in pole assemble and install attachment, attach insulator if provided, make up eye in wire using performed grip and attach to pole, attach to ground extension if required. Attach pulling device to wire and anchor rod and pull to desired tension. Cut guy wire to appropriate length; install grip or other approved device and remove pulling device. Head guy fitting includes both end of guy	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHGU00 8	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Aerial Guy Cold, Highway	Complete removal of guy strand, fitting and attachments when required. Head guy fitting includes both ends of guy	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHGU00 9	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Transfer Aerial Guy Cold, Highway	Applies to one end only and includes guy attachment and tensioning	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHGU01 0	AnchorandGuy	Pole setting & Framing	Install Aerial Guy Hot, Highway	Drill hole in pole assemble and install attachment, attach insulator when provided, make up eye in wire using performed grip and attach to pole, attach to ground extension if required. Attach pulling device to wire and anchor rod and pull to desired tension. Cut guy wire to appropriate length; install grip or other approved device and remove pulling device. Head guy fitting includes both end of guy.	Per Guy	UI DCS 120 - Anchors - Guys - Class CMP 309 - Guying NYSEG 2 - Anchors RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO00 1	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install <=55' Pole Cold, Highway	Spot pole; mechanically dig OR Hydrovac hole or to clean out a previously used hole; raise, set, and line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site. Equipment can be set up roadside within right-of- way.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO00 2	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install <=55' Pole Hot, Highway	Spot pole; mechanically dig OR Hydrovac hole or to clean out a previously used hole; raise, set, and line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site. Equipment can be set up roadside within right-of- way.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO00 3	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install >55' Pole Cold, Highway	Spot pole; mechanically dig OR Hydrovac hole or to clean out a previously used hole; raise, set, and line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site. Equipment can be set up roadside within right-of- way.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO00 4	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install >55' Pole Hot, Highway	Spot pole; mechanically dig OR Hydrovac hole or to clean out a previously used hole; raise, set, and line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site. Equipment can be set up roadside within right-of- way.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO00 5	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole, Cold Highway	Remove by any means, refill and tamp hole; Unit is for cutting and disposal of a removed pole into a waste container provided by the Contractor as part of Spoils Removal unless spoils are contaminated.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO00 6	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole, Hot Highway	Remove by any means, refill and tamp hole; Unit is for cutting and disposal of a removed pole into a waste container provided by the Contractor as part of Spoils Removal unless spoils are contaminated.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO00 7	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Pole Cold, Rear Lot	Move/Spot pole; Use backyard digger derrick or hand dig hole or to clean out a previously used hole, raise, set, line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole near job site.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO00 8	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Pole Hot, Rear Lot	Move/Spot pole; Use backyard digger derrick or hand dig hole or to clean out a previously used hole, raise, set, line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole near job site.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO00 9	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole, Rear Lot	Remove by any means, refill and tamp hole; Unit is for cutting and disposal of a removed pole into a waste container provided by the Contractor as part of Spoils Removal unless spoils are contaminated.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO01 0	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Pole Cold, Off-Road	Spot pole; mechanically dig OR Hydrovac hole or to clean out a previously used hole; raise, set, and line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO01 1	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Pole Hot, Off-Road	Spot pole; mechanically dig OR Hydrovac hole or to clean out a previously used hole; raise, set, and line up pole; backfill, tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate; attach identification tag - Line/Pole Number. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO01 2	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole Cold, Off-Road	Remove by any means, refill and tamp hole; Unit is for cutting and disposal of a removed pole into a waste container provided by the Contractor as part of Spoils Removal unless spoils are contaminated.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO01 3	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole Hot, Off-Road	Remove by any means, refill and tamp hole; Unit is for cutting and disposal of a removed pole into a waste container provided by the Contractor as part of Spoils Removal unless spoils are contaminated.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO01 4	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Push-Brace Cold	Includes mechanically drilling or hydrovac hole, set brace and backfill, tamp hole, and setting and installing hardware to secure push-brace and is used with a Pole Installing Working Unit. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site.	Per Brace	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO01 5	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Push-Brace Hot	Includes mechanically drilling or hydrovac hole, set brace and backfill, tamp hole, and setting and installing hardware to secure push-brace and is used with a Pole Installing Working Unit. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site.	Per Brace	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO01 6	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Aerial Guy Pole Cold, Highway	Includes mechanically drilling or hydrovac hole, set guy pole and backfill, tamp hole, and setting and installing hardware to secure push-brace and is used with a Pole Installing Working Unit. Does not include selecting pole, loading pole at yard, hauling and unloading pole at job site.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO01 7	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Transport Replacement Pole	Selecting, loading, hauling and unloading a single pole and its related framing materials (includes brackets, insulators and single transformer) for transport to job site or yard by trailer or pole rack.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO01 8	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Rock Hole	Ledge or rock hole unit is adder and is used in conjunction with the associated Pole Activity PayCU being performed to allow an incremental increase for digging vs hand, mechanical or hydrovac digging.	Per Hole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO01 9	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Abandon Pole Hole	Hole abandon because of rock or other utilities. Backfill and tamp hole and dispose of excess excavate if necessary	Per Hole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO02 0	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Abandon Strip and Cut Pole	Used for Joint Poles that are Abandon in place. Unit is for cutting and disposal of the removed portion of the pole into a waste container provided by the Contractor as part of Spoils Removal unless spoils are contaminated. Where required, lashing of poles is included. Stripping of hardware is included with this unit.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO(1	02 Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Hand Dig Hole	Hand Dig Only to be used when mechanical or hydrovac unit cannot be used. Incremental cost only. The Hand Dig labor for this work is an adder and is used in conjunction with the associated Pole Activity PayCU being performed to allow an incremental increase for digging vs mechanical or hydrovac digging.	Per Hole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO 2	02 Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Shift/Straighten Pole	Shift or straighten pole by digging beside pole and position with digger	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPC 3	02 Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Cut and Kick Pole	Includes cut and shift to set in place and removal of butt and debris. Use Install and Removal PayCU for remainder of the work.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPC 4	02 Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Pole Top Extension Cold	Includes cleaning, setting in place and securing pole top hardware. Cold	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO02 5	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Install Pole Top Extension Hot	Includes cleaning, setting in place and securing pole top hardware. Hot	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO02 6	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Transport Pole Return	Allows the loading of a single pole at the job site and the return of that pole to the pole yard or storeroom only if required by the company.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHP002 7	2 Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Transport Pole > 55'	Special C DOT permit costs for > 55' poles transport	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO02 8	2 Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Temporary Pole Bracing	Using Xarms or other ridged material temporary brace pole in place.	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO02 9	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole Top Extension Cold	Remove pole top hardware without removing pole. Cold	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
0HP003 0	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Remove Pole Top Extension Hot	Remove pole top hardware without removing pole. Hot	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO03 1	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Shift Pole Top Extension Hot	Shift pole top hardware without shifting pole. Hot	Per Pole	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO03 2	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Hold Pole for State DOT Work Hot Highway	Provide proper equipment and qualified personnel necessary to hold an energized pole for a period of one hour. Insure pole is properly secure and structurally sound before releasing pole or leaving the pole location. Digger/Derrick can be set up roadside within DOT highway right-of-way.	Each	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHPO03 3	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Hold Pole for State DOT Work Hot Off-Road	Provide proper equipment and qualified personnel necessary to hold an energized pole for a period of one hour. Insure pole is properly secure and structurally sound before releasing pole or leaving the pole location. Digger/Derrick is to be set- up off-roadside, outside of the DOT highway right-of- way.	Each	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHPO03 4	Pole	Pole setting & Framing	Transport Replacement Poles	Includes selecting, loading, hauling and unloading multiple poles for transport to job site or yard by trailer.	Per Load	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys

OHP(5	003 Pole		le ting & aming	Install Hard Surface/Hand Dig Hole	Hard Service/Hand Dig Hole is to be used when a mechanical means is needed to break thorough concrete/pavement then hand dig because of underground utilities. Incremental cost only. The Hand Dig labor for this work is an adder and is used in conjunction with the associated Pole Activity PayCU being performed to allow an incremental increase for urban locaiton with sidewalks and underground utilities.	Per Load	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
-------	----------	--	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------	--

|--|

OHPR00 2	Conductor	Electrical Works	Pull New Primary Conductor Cold Highway	Includes all activities required to run wire. Handle coils or reels of conductor. Mesh Pulling Socks / Grips to pull conductor. Conductor pull; Sag as necessary. NOTE: Ground as work practices require. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each phase or neutral involved for Open/Spacer construction. Three units are to be used for Aerial Cable which includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes tieing in conductor. This unit is for running wire where no energized conductors exist - new installation. Highway	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	--	---	----------------------------------	--

OHPR00 3	Conductor	Electrical Works	Pull Re-conductor Primary Hot Highway	Includes all activities required to run wire. Handle coils or reels of conductor. Mesh Pulling Socks / Grips to pull conductor. Conductor pull; Sag as necessary. NOTE: Ground as work practices require. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each phase or neutral involved for Open/Spacer construction. Three units are to be used for Aerial Cable which includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes tieing in conductor. This unit is for running wire where Re- conductoring or energized conductors exist. Highway	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	--	--	----------------------------------	--

	PR00 4	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Conductor Cold Highway	Move into position or lower to ground, coil or wind on reel. Untying or unclamping at insulators, dead ends, corners or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor removed for each conductor or neutral involved.	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
--	-----------	-----------	---------------------	--	---	----------------------------------	--

OHPR00 5	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Conductor Hot Highway	Move into position or lower to ground, coil or wind on reel. Untying or unclamping at insulators, dead ends, corners or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor removed for each conductor or neutral involved.	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	--

	OHPR00 6	Conductor	Electrical Works	Setup Primary Conductor Pull Off-Road	Includes all activities required to prepare to run wire: setting up tensioners; pulling in Cable Pulling Rope. Energized conditions are used primarily for Re- conductoring.	Per Setup	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
--	-------------	-----------	---------------------	--	---	-----------	--

OHPR00 7	Conductor	Electrical Works	Pull New Primary Conductor Cold Off-Road	Includes all activities required to run wire. Handle coils or reels of conductor. Mesh Pulling Socks / Grips to pull conductor. Conductor pull; Sag as necessary. NOTE: Ground as work practices require. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each phase or neutral involved for Open/Spacer construction. Three units are to be used for Aerial Cable which includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes the neutral is for running wire where no energized conductors exist - new installation. NON-Highway	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	--

OHPR00 8	Conductor	Electrical Works	Pull Re-conductor Primary Hot Off-Road	Includes all activities required to run wire. Handle coils or reels of conductor. Mesh Pulling Socks / Grips to pull conductor. Conductor pull; Sag as necessary. NOTE: Ground as work practices require. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each phase or neutral involved for Open/Spacer construction. Three units are to be used for Aerial Cable which includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Includes the neutral. Sor running wire where Re- conductoring or energized conductors exist. NON- Highway	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	--

OHPR00 9	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Conductor Cold Off-Road	Move into position or lower to ground, coil or wind on reel. Untying or unclamping at insulators, dead ends, corners or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor removed for each conductor or neutral involved.	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	--

	OHPR01 0	Conductor	Electrical Works	Transfer Primary Conductor Cold	Transfer or shift existing conductor to new location on pole or to new pole at old location. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor transferred for each conductor or neutral involved for Open or Spacer Construction. Three units are to be used for Aerial Cable which includes the neutral. Includes tieing in conductor.	Per Conductor, Per Pole	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
--	-------------	-----------	---------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--

	OHPR01 1	Conductor	Electrical Works	Transfer Primary Conductor Hot	Transfer or shift existing conductor to new location on pole or to new pole at old location. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor transferred for each conductor or neutral involved for Open or Spacer Construction. Three units are to be used for Aerial Cable which includes the neutral. Includes tieing in conductor.	Per Conductor, per Pole	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
--	-------------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--

OHPR01 2	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Tap Cold	This working unit applies when a hot line clamp or similar connection is installed on a conductor	Each	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------------	--	------	--

OHPR01 3	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Tap Hot	This working unit applies when a hot line clamp or similar connection is installed on a conductor	Each	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------------	--	------	--

OHPR01 4	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Tap Hot	This working unit applies when an hot line clamp or similar connection is removed from a conductor.	Each	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	------------------------	---	------	--

OHPR01	Conductor	Electrical Works	Transfer Primary Tap Hot	This working unit applies when an hot line clamp or similar connection is transferred from an old conductor being removed to a new conductor being installed or from one phase to another. Unit includes temporary jumper cables.	Each	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
--------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------------	--	------	--

OHPR01 6	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Pin Insulator Cold	Install insulator on pin or bracket and align groove; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. NOTE: Unit is to be used only when Framing is not included.	Each	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR01 7	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Pin Insulator Hot	Install insulator on pin or bracket and align groove; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Unit include temporary jumper. NOTE: Unit is to be used only when Framing is not included.	Each	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR01 8	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Pin Insulator Cold	Un-tie or un-clamp conductor to insulator. Remove insulator on pin or bracket as required. NOTE: Unit is to be used only when Frame removal is not included.	Each	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR01 9	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Pin Insulator Hot	Un-tie or un-clamp conductor to insulator. Remove insulator on pin or bracket as required. Unit includes temporary jumper. NOTE: Unit is to be used only when Frame removal is not included.	Each	UI DCS 125 - Pole Tops CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR02 0	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Dead End Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary and install hardware. Open or Spacer Construction -Take up tension in primary conductor, assemble dead end assembly and install. Secure conductor in clamp. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. For Aerial Cable Corners Over 40 Feet and Deadends. use three units with aerial construction which includes the Neutral This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 127 - Junctions and Deadends CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 5 - Conductors, Sag Tables; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-----------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	---	------	---

OHPR02 1	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Dead End Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary and install hardware. Take up tension in primary conductor, assemble dead end assembly (Open Construction) and install. Secure conductor in clamp. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. For Aerial Cable Corners Over 40 Feet and Deadends use three units with aerial construction which includes the Neutral.	Each	UI DCS 127 - Junctions and Deadends CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 5 - Conductors, Sag Tables; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR02 2	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Dead End Hot	Take up tension in primary conductor and remove from clamp. Remove from pole or cross arm and disassemble all components. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 127 - Junctions and Deadends CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 5 - Conductors, Sag Tables; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR02 3	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Dead End Cold	Take up tension in primary conductor and remove from clamp. Remove from pole or cross arm and disassemble all components. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 127 - Junctions and Deadends CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 5 - Conductors, Sag Tables; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR02 4	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Transfer Primary Dead End Hot	Shift or remove complete unit from existing location and re-install on new pole at same location or new location on same pole. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of primary conductor or neutral if necessary. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 127 - Junctions and Deadends CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material RGE 5 - Conductors, Sag Tables; 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR02 5	Riser	Electrical Works	Install Primary OH/UG Riser Cold	Assemble and mount 10- foot riser on pole by approved method. Place conductors in conduit. Ground where applicable. Per Conductor	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page
OHPR02 6	Riser	Electrical Works	Install Primary OH/UG Riser Hot	Assemble and mount 10- foot riser on pole by approved method. Place conductors in conduit. Ground where applicable. Per Energized Conductor	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page
OHPR02 7	Riser	Electrical Works	Remove Primary OH/UG Riser Cold	Cut 1-foot below ground and remove riser from pole. Terminate ground connection where applicable.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page

OHPR02 8	Riser	Electrical Works	Transfer Primary OH/UG Riser Cold	Transfer riser from existing pole to new pole at same location or new location on same pole. Cut and splice conduit and conductor(s) as necessary.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page
OHPR02 9	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Ground	Drive ground rod if not installed with pole set, install ground wire, connections at neutral and ground rod.	Each	UI DCS 198 - Grounding CMP 380 - Grounding NYSEG 6 - Grounding RGE 02 - Poles, X-Arms, Guys
OHPR03 0	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Ground	Remove connections at ground rod and neutral. Remove molding and ground wire. Pull ground rod or cut off below ground line.	Each	UI DCS 198 - Grounding CMP 380 - Grounding NYSEG 6 - Grounding RGE 02 - Poles, X-Arms, Guys

OHPR03 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Cutout Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary to install hardware; mount cutout on bracket, install fuse link and fuse holder. Install risers and make connections on primary and at cutout, close cutout.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR03 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Cutout Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary to install hardware; mount cutout on bracket, install fuse link and fuse holder. Install risers and make connections on primary and at cutout, close cutout.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts

OHPR03 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Cutout Cold	Open cutout remove connections on primary and at cutout, remove fuse link and fuse holder. Remove hardware	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR03 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Cutout Hot	Open cutout remove connections on primary and at cutout, remove fuse link and fuse holder. Remove hardware.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts

OHPR03 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Replace Fuse	Inspect the cutout for damage or wear then replace fuse. Close cutout.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR03 6	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Cutout Hot	If necessary, open cutout, remove connections, transfer or shift cutout to new location on same pole or new pole at same location. Reconnect and close. Does include transfer of stirrup if required. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts

OHPR03 7	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary Three-Phase Group Op Cold	Uncrate switch and assemble support brackets; measure and drill pole if necessary; install and remove lifting device as necessary; mount switch on pole and assemble and attach operating rod and handle, make connection of operating handle to pole ground system.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR03 8	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary Three Phase Group Op Hot	Uncrate switch and assemble support brackets; measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware; install and remove lifting device as necessary; mount switch on pole and assemble and attach operating rod and handle, make connection of operating handle to pole ground system.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts

OHPR03 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary Three Phase Group Op Hot	Disassemble as necessary before installing lifting device and removing switch from pole. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR04 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 3Ph Recloser Hot	Measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

				connections. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.		
OHPR04 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary3Ph Recloser Hot	Disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side. Install lifting device, loosen bolts and remove complete unit from pole and disassemble. Unit includes temporary jumpers	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR04 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 3Ph Recloser Hot	If necessary, disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side; install lifting device and transfer or shift to new location on same or new pole. Remove lifting device and reconnect line and load side. Transfer up to two control boxes and associated conduit/control cable. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR04 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 3Ph Recloser Bypass Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm, bracket or inline as provided. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR04 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 3Ph Recloser Bypass Hot	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR04 5	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Lightening Arrestor Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary and install hardware. Assemble arrester, mount on bracket and connect to primary and ground. Per Conductor	Each	UI DCS 150 - Lightning Arresters; 125 - Pole Tops NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2kV Construction

OHPR04 6	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Primary Lightening Arrestor Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary and install hardware. Assemble arrester, mount on bracket and connect to primary and ground. Per Conductor Unit includes temporary jumpers if needed	Each	UI DCS 150 - Lightning Arresters; 125 - Pole Tops NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2kV Construction
OHPR04 7	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Lightening Arrestor Cold	Disconnect arrester and remove.	Each	UI DCS 150 - Lightning Arresters; 125 - Pole Tops NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2kV Construction

OHPR04 8	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Lightening Arrestor Hot	Disconnect arrester and remove. Unit includes temporary jumper if needed.	Each	UI DCS 150 - Lightning Arresters; 125 - Pole Tops NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2kV Construction
OHPR04 9	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Transfer Primary Lightening Arrestor Hot	Disconnect arrester and move to new location on same pole or new pole at same location; reconnect. Unit includes temporary jumper if needed.	Each	UI DCS 150 - Lightning Arresters; 125 - Pole Tops NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2kV Construction

OHPR05 0	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Hot Stick Operation - Tangent Adder	The labor for this work is an adder and is used in conjunction with the associated Activity PayCU being performed to allow an incremental increase for each Hot Stick activity. For Tangent Construction on 19.2 and 34.5 KV Distribution Voltage Circuits that require hot sticking operations to install, remove or transfer material.	Each	
OHPR05 1	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Hendrix Cable Spacer, Cold	Install Hendrix Cable Spacer	Each	UI DCS 147 - Spacer Cable CMP 330 - Spacer Cable
OHPR05 2	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Hendrix Cable Spacer, Hot	Install Hendrix Cable Spacer	Each	UI DCS 147 - Spacer Cable CMP 330 - Spacer Cable
OHPR05 3	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Hendrix Cable Spacer, Cold	Remove Hendrix Cable Spacer	Each	UI DCS 147 - Spacer Cable CMP 330 - Spacer Cable
OHPR05 4	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Hendrix Cable Spacer, Hot	Remove Hendrix Cable Spacer	Each	UI DCS 147 - Spacer Cable CMP 330 - Spacer Cable

OHPR05 5	Splice	URD	Install Primary Conductor Non- tension Extension Splice Cold	Cut/clean conductor as necessary and insert into Non-Tension Splice and crimp or push into locking mechanism if automatic.	Each	NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHPR05 6	Splice	URD	Remove Primary Conductor Non-tension Extension Splice Cold	Unclamp connector or remove from conductor by cutting free Non-Tension Splice	Each	NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHPR05 7	Splice	URD	Install Primary Conductor Tension Extension Splice Hot	Take up tension in primary conductor; cut/clean conductor as necessary. Insert into splice and crimp or push into locking mechanism if automatic. Includes resagging if needed. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 195 Connectors & Splices NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHPR05 8	Splice	URD	Remove Primary Conductor Tension Extension Splice Hot	Attach holding device for holding conductor to tension; remove Tension Splice from conductor by cutting free. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 195 Connectors & Splices NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHPR05 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Cold	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR06 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches

				Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Hot		
OHPR06 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold	Remove SCADA Controlled Switch and Control Box along with all necessary hardware. Cold	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR06 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot	Remove SCADA Controlled Switch and Control Box along with all necessary hardware. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Hot	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR06 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold	Transfer or shift SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. Cold	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches

OHPR06 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot	Transfer or shift SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Hot	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---	--	------	---------------------------

	OHPR06 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 3Ph Recloser Hot w T&C	Measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Recloser relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the recloser including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---	---	------	--

OHPR06 6	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot T&C	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Program, Test and Commission SCADA Switch relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the SCADA Switch including remote operation.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	------	---------------------------

OHPR06 7	Conductor	Electrical Works	Adjust Primary Conductor Sag Cold	Adjust existing conductor sag as needed by loosening conductor along five spans (two additional spans in each direction) and adjusting. (Splicing conductor to relax tension would be covered by Splice unit.) The labor for this work is identified as one conductor sag adjustment for each conductor or neutral involved and it includes untying/retying conductor or splicing additional length of conductor.	Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---	------------------	--

OHPR06 8	Conductor	Electrical Works	Adjust Primary Conductor Sag Hot	Adjust existing conductor sag as needed by loosening conductor along five spans (two additional spans in each direction) and adjusting. (Splicing conductor to relax tension would be covered by Splice unit.) The labor for this work is identified as one conductor sag adjustment for each conductor or neutral involved and it includes untying/retying conductor or splicing additional length of conductor.	Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------	--

OHPR06 9	Conductor	Electrical Works	Adjust Secondary Conductor Sag Cold	Adjust existing conductor sag as needed by loosening conductor along necessary spans (two additional spans in each direction) and adjusting or by removing excess conductor. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor sag adjustment for each conductor or neutral involved and it includes untying/retying conductor or cut & splice conductor.	Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	--	--	------------------	--

OHPR07 0	Conductor	Electrical Works	Adjust Secondary Conductor Sag Hot	Adjust existing conductor sag as needed by loosening conductor along necessary spans (two additional spans in each direction) and adjusting or by removing excess conductor. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor sag adjustment for each conductor or neutral involved and it includes untying/retying conductor or cut & splice conductor.	Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
-------------	-----------	---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	------------------	--

	OHPR07 1	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Primary Conductor Hot Off-Road	Move into position or lower to ground, coil or wind on reel. Untying or unclamping at insulators, dead ends, corners or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor removed for each conductor or neutral involved.	Per Section, Per Conductor	UI DCS 110 - Clearances - Sag & Tension; 190 - OH Conductors - General Information CMP 350 - Conductors; 330 - Spacer Cable NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 05 - Overhead Consuctors/ Sag Tables
--	-------------	-----------	---------------------	--	---	----------------------------------	--

OHPR07 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install In-Line Switch Cold	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor, assemble and install In-Line Cutout assembly. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR07 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install In-Line Switch Hot	Take up tension in primary conductor, assemble and install In-Line Cutout assembly. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts

OHPR07 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove In-Line Switch Cold	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor, remove In-Line Cutout assembly and splice conductor if needed NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts
OHPR07 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove In-Line Switch Hot	Take up tension in primary conductor, remove In-Line Cutout assembly and splice conductor if needed NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 04 - Overhead Cutouts

OHPR07 6	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Bypass Switch Cold	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor, assemble and install By-pass Switch assembly. For Regulator: By-pass switch must be positioned so that the lead configuration always results in the regulator position indicator facing the road. This may require cutting in the bells and mounting the switch on the other side of the x- arms. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR07 7	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Bypass Switch Hot	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor, assemble and install Regulator By-pass Switch assembly. For Regulator: By-pass switch must be positioned so that the lead configuration always results in the regulator position indicator facing the road. This may require cutting in the bells and mounting the switch on the other side of the x- arms. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR07 8	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Bypass Switch Cold	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor; adjust or remove By-pass Switch assembly. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR07 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Bypass Switch Hot	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor; adjust or remove By-pass Switch assembly. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR08 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 1Ph Recloser Hot	Measure and drill pole. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR08 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary 1Ph Recloser Hot	Disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side. Install lifting device, loosen bolts and remove complete unit from pole and disassemble.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR08 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 1Ph Recloser Hot	If necessary, disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side; install lifting device and transfer or shift to new location on same or new pole. Remove lifting device and reconnect line and load side. Transfer up to two control boxes and associated conduit/control cable. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR08 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 1PH Recloser Bypass Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR08 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 1Ph Recloser Bypass Hot	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR08 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Phase Check	Verification of circuit phasing using test device. Unit includes Identifing phases at the tie point in the manner directed by company representative.	Per Phase	
OHPR08 6	Primary Metering (PM)	Electrical Works	Install Primary Metering Cold, Highway/off Road	Measure and drill the pole that the Primary Metering Mount is to be installed on. Install lifting device to sling held by truck boom. Raise PM and mount on pole. Remove lifting device and make all primary and ground connections. Attach PM cable from PM Mount to Meter Cabinet at base of pole.	Each	

OHPR08 7	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Hot Stick Operation - Dead End Adder	The labor for this work is an adder and is used in conjunction with the associated Activity PayCU being performed to allow an incremental increase for each Hot Stick activity. For Dead End Construction on 19.2 and 34.5 KV Distribution Voltage Circuits that require hot sticking operations to install, remove or transfer material.	Each	
OHPR08 8	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 1Ph Recloser Cold	Measure and drill pole. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR08 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary 1Ph Recloser Cold	Disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side. Install lifting device, loosen bolts and remove complete unit from pole and disassemble.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR09 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 1Ph Recloser Cold	If necessary, disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side; install lifting device and transfer or shift to new location on same or new pole. Remove lifting device and reconnect line and load side. Transfer up to two control boxes and associated conduit/control cable.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR09 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 1Ph Recloser Hot w T&C	Measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Recloser relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the recloser including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---	---	------	--

	OHPR09 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 1Ph Recloser Cold w T&C	Measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Recloser relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the recloser including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	--

OHPR09 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary 1Ph Recloser Switch Hot	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor; adjust or remove By-pass Switch assembly. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR09 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 1PH Recloser Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHPR09 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 1Ph Recloser Bypass Cold	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 12 - Recloser/ Sectionalizers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHPR09 6	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary 1Ph Recloser Switch Cold	If necessary, take up tension in primary conductor; adjust or remove By-pass Switch assembly. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR09 7	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold T&C	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Program, Test and Commission SCADA Switch relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the SCADA Switch including remote operation.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR09 8	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR09 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Hot	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers

OHPR10 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR10 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR10 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Cold	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR10 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers

OHPR10 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 3Ph Recloser Cold	Measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR10 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary3Ph Recloser Cold	Disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side. Install lifting device, loosen bolts and remove complete unit from pole and disassemble.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR10 6	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 3Ph Recloser Cold	If necessary, disconnect cable connections; disconnect unit from line and load side; install lifting device and transfer or shift to new location on same or new pole. Remove lifting device and reconnect line and load side. Transfer up to two control boxes and associated conduit/control cable.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------	---

	OHPR10 7	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 3Ph Recloser Cold w T&C	Measure and drill pole if necessary for hardware. Install hanger support bolts. Assemble hanger and arrester bracket. Install and remove lifting device. Raise assembled unit (recloser and hanger) and mount on pole. If necessary drill pole and install up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Program, Test and Commission Recloser relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the recloser including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	---

OHPR10 8	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remover Primary 3Ph Recloser Bypass Hot	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR10 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Primary 3Ph Recloser Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR11 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer Primary 3Ph Recloser Bypass Cold	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction
OHPR11 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove Primary 3Ph Recloser Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections.	Each	UI DCS 160 - Coutouts - Switches - Reclosers CMP 320 - Sectionalizing NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2 kV Construction

OHPR11 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Cold	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR11 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Hot	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR11 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold	Remove SCADA Controlled Switch and Control Box along with all necessary hardware.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR11 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot	Remove SCADA Controlled Switch and Control Box along with all necessary hardware. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches

OHPR11 6	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold	Transfer or shift SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR11 7	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot	Transfer or shift SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. If necessary, take up tension in conductor, remove complete unit from existing location and reinstall on new pole or at new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Hot	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches

OHPR11 8	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Hot T&C	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
				Commission SCADA Switch relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the SCADA Switch including remote operation.		

OHPR11 9	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Cold T&C	Install SCADA Controlled Switch and up to two Control Boxes for control panel and communication package along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Make line and load side connections. Program, Test and Commission SCADA Switch relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the SCADA Switch including remote operation.	Each	Avangrid - Scada Switches
OHPR12 0	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR12 1	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Hot	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers

OHPR12 2	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections. Temporary jumpers if needed are included.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR12 3	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR12 4	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Cold	Shift or Remove and reinstall complete recloser bypass on new pole at same location, or new location on same pole.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR12 5	CutoutandSwitches	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph SCADA Controlled Switch Bypass Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary. Assemble components and mount on arm or bracket. Make line and load side connections.	Each	Avangrid - Reclosers
OHPR12 6	Wildlife Protection	Electrical Works	Install Animal Guard	Install one Animal Guard on in-service equipment with exposed primary bushing(s) and/or arrester(s) connections. This unit is to perform an in-service retrofit of missing or broken animal guard(s) on transformers, reclosers, primary cable risers, etc.	Each	AGR Animal Guard Installation Guide

OHRG00 1	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator on Pole Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG00 2	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Hot	Build support structure line Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulators and mount on support structure. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

				communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied.		
OHRG00 3	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator on Pole Hot	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

				supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases.		
OHRG00 4	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Replace 1Ph Analog Control Cabinet	Remove 1Ph analog control cabinet and install digital control cabinet/controls and program settings.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG00 5	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Communication Module for pole mounted device.	Install communication module to existing Controller. Includes housing and communication control package. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG00 6	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Regulator on Pole Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach regulator to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control box.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG00 7	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach capacitor to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control box.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG00 8	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Hot w T&C	Build support structure line Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulators and mount on support structure. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Program, Test and Commission Regulator	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

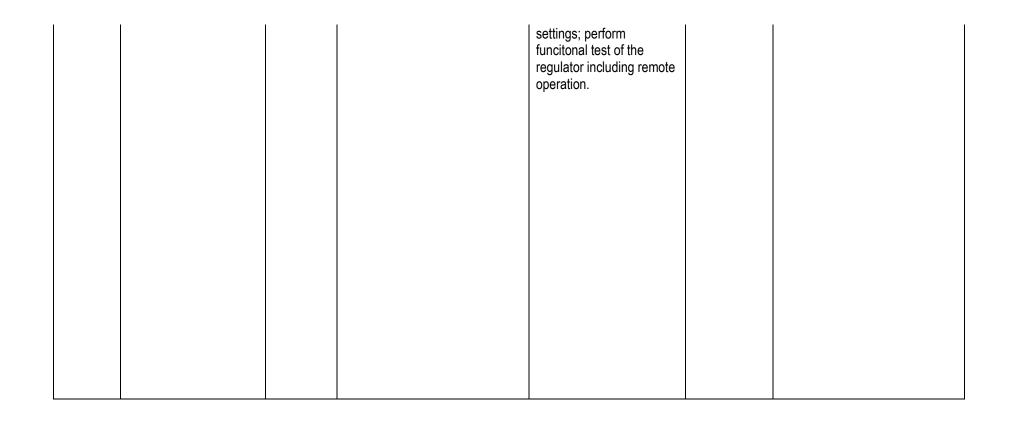


OHRG00 9	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator on Pole Hot w T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Program, Test and Commission Regulator relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the regulator including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	---

OHRG01 A	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Cold w T&C	Build support structure Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Program, Test and Commission Regulator relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the regulator including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
----------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	---

OHRG01 1	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Replace 3Ph Analog Control Cabinet	Remove 3Ph analog control cabinet and install digital control cabinet/controls and program settings.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG01 2	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Measure and drill the pole(s) Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG01 3	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Transfer or shift Regulator and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG01 4	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator on Pole Cold w T&C	Measure and drill the pole that Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Program, Test and Commission Regulator relays: Verify all applied	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

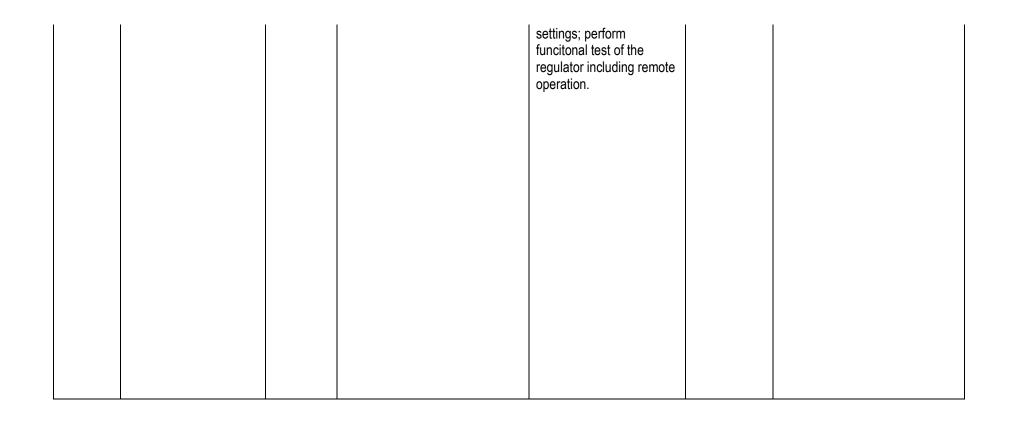


OHRG01 5	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Measure and drill the pole that Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG01 6	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Regulator on Pole Hot	Transfer or shift Regulator and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG01 7	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach regulator to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG01 8	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator on Pole Hot w T&C	Measure and drill the pole that Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Regulator	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

				relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the regulator including remote operation.		
OHRG01 9	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Regulator Structure Cold	Transfer or shift Regulator, structure and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG02 0	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Regulator Structure Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device or attach regulator to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG02 1	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator Structure Cold w T&C	Build support structure Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulators and mount on support structure. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Program, Test and Commission Regulator relays: Verify all applied	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers



OHRG02 2	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator Structure Hot	Build support structure Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulator and mount on support structure. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG02 3	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 1Ph Regulator Structure Hot	Transfer or shift Regulator, structure and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG02 4	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 1Ph Regulator Structure Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach regulator to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG02 5	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator Structure Hot w T&C	Build support structure Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulators and mount on support structure. Remove lifting device and make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Regulator	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

				relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the regulator including remote operation.		
OHRG02 6	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Transfer or shift Regulators and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG02 7	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach regulators to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG02 8	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Regulator on Pole Hot	Transfer or shift Regulators and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG02 9	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Regulator on Pole Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach regulators to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG03 0	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Remove 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach regulator to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Remove control boxs.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG03 1	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Cold	Build support structure Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG03 2	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Hot	Transfer or shift Regulators and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

	OHRG03 3	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator on Pole Hot w T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Regulator relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the regulator including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	------	---

	DHRG03 4	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator on Pole Cold w T&C	Measure and drill the pole(s) that Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases. Unit Includes temporary jumpers. Program, Test and Commission Regulator relays: Verify all applied settings; perform funcitonal test of the regulator including remote operation.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
--	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---	---	------	---

OHRG03 5	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Communication Module for structure mounted device.	Install communication module to existing Controller. Includes housing and communication control package. Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHRG03 6	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Transfer 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Cold	Transfer or shift Regulators and up to two Control Boxes along with all necessary hardware. Mount seal tight conduits and transfer power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Transfer wildlife protection if applicable. Customer notification may be required. Unit Includes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHRG03 7	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator Bank Structure Cold	Build support structure line Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulators and mount on support structure. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	------	---

OHRG03 8	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 3Ph Regulator on Pole Cold	Measure and drill the pole(s) that line Regulators are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach individual Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Raise Regulator and mount on pole or brackets. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to two control boxes for control panel and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Unit allows up to three Regulators mounted on a single pole or stagger by phases.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
-------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	------	---

OHRG03 9	Voltage Regulator	Distributio n Automatio n	Install 1Ph Regulator Structure Cold	Build support structure Regulator is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach Regulator to sling held by truck boom. Set Regulator and mount on support structure. Make all electrical connections; install and connect up to four control boxes for control panels and communication package; Mount seal tight conduits and install power and communication cables as needed; make necessary connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied.	Each	UI DCS 170 - Regulators CMP 319 - Regulators NYSEG 11 - Regulators RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHSE00 1	Conductor	Electrical Works	Setup Secondary Conductor Pull	Includes all activities required to prepare to pull secondary wire.	Per Setup	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHSE00 2	Conductor	Electrical Works	Pull Secondary Conductor Cold	Used with OHSE001 - Handle coils or reels of secondary conductor. Tying or clamping to insulator, dead-end, corner or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. Sag as necessary. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each conductor or neutral involved; Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Section	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHSE00 3	Conductor	Electrical Works	Pull Secondary Conductor Hot	Used with OHSE001 - Handle coils or reels of secondary conductor. Tying or clamping to insulator, dead-end, corner or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. Sag as necessary. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each conductor or neutral involved; Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Section	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHSE00 4	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor Cold by Lifting	Used when stringing secondary conductor by laying it out and lifting into position. Tying or clamping to insulator, dead-end, corner or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. Sag as necessary. Tie in the conductor. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each conductor or neutral involved; Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Section	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHSE00 5	Conductor	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor Hot by Lifting	Used when stringing secondary conductor by laying it out and lifting into position. Tying or clamping to insulator, dead-end, corner or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. Sag as necessary. Tie in the conductor. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor install for each conductor or neutral involved; Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Section	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHSE00 6	Conductor	Electrical Works	Remove Secondary Conductor Cold	Move into position or lower to ground, coil or wind on reel. Untying or unclamping at insulators, dead ends, corners or suspension clamps is included with this Working Unit. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified as one conductor removed for each conductor or neutral involved. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Section	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHSE00 7	Conductor	Electrical Works	Transfer Secondary Conductor Hot	Temporarily install rig to hold off an existing conductor if necessary while the insulator or assembly to which conductor was attached is being replaced or transferred, and returning the conductor to the same insulator or assembly. Adjust sag as necessary. The labor for this work is identified as one conductor transfer for each conductor or neutral involved. Temporary jumpers if needed are included. Triplex is considered as one conductor. Includes tieing in conductor.	Section	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries CMP 354 - Conductors NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHSE00 8	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor Dead End Cold	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary to install neutral bracket and/or insulators; mount all hardware. Take up tension in conductor, assemble dead end assembly and install. Secure conductor in clamp NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Per Section	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material
OHSE00 9	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor Dead End Hot	Measure and drill pole or cross arm if necessary to install neutral bracket and/or insulators; mount all hardware. Take up tension in conductor, assemble dead end assembly and install. Secure conductor in clamp NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor and neutral involved. Triplex is considered as one conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Per Section	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material

OHSE01 0	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Secondary Conductor Dead End Cold	Take up tension in conductor and remove from clamp. Remove from pole or cross arm and disassemble all components. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Per Section	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material
OHSE01 1	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Secondary Conductor Dead End Hot	Take up tension in conductor and remove from clamp. Remove from pole or cross arm and disassemble all components. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. Triplex is considered as one conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers.	Per Section	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material
OHSE01 2	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Transfer Secondary Conductor Dead End Cold	Remove complete unit from existing location and re-install on new pole at same location or new location on same pole. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of conductor if necessary. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. Triplex is	Per Section	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material

				considered as one conductor.		
OHSE01 3	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Transfer Secondary Conductor Dead End Hot	Remove complete unit from existing location and re-install on new pole at same location or new location on same pole. This includes unclamping and re-clamping of conductor if necessary. Unit includes temporary jumpers as needed. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor or neutral involved. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Per Section	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries CMP 310 - Pole Top Construction NYSEG 3 - Framing Material
OHSE01 4	Riser	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor OH/UG Riser Cold	Assemble and mount 10' secondary riser on pole by approved method. Place conductors in conduit. Ground where applicable. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page

OHSE01 5	Riser	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor OH/UG Riser Hot	Assemble and mount 10' secondary riser on pole by approved method. Place conductors in conduit. Ground where applicable. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page
OHSE01 6	Riser	Electrical Works	Remove Secondary Conductor OH/UG Riser Cold	Cut 1-foot below ground and remove secondary riser from pole. Terminate ground connection where applicable. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page
OHSE01 7	Riser	Electrical Works	Transfer Secondary Conductor OH/UG Riser Hot	Transfer secondary riser from existing pole to new pole at same location or new location on same pole. Cut and splice conduit and conductor(s) as necessary.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page

OHSE01 8	Service	Electrical Works	Install Service Drop	String out, measure and cut service wire. Install to proper sag. Install clamp or grip and insert into dead end device prepare conductor ends and make all connections at both ends. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables
OHSE01 9	Service	Electrical Works	Remove Service Drop	Disconnect at both end and remove service wire. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables
OHSE02 0	Service	Electrical Works	Transfer Service Drop	Remove and reinstall on end only. Move to new location on same pole or new pole at same pole location or to new location on building. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables

OHSE 1	02 StreetLight	Streetlight	Install Street Light Cold	Assemble bracket measure, cut and insert leads and attach bracket to pole. Install lamp, photo cell and optical assembly. Unit includes private area flood lights.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
OHSE 2	02 StreetLight	Streetlight	Remove Street Light Cold	Remove from pole and dismantle. Unit includes private area flood lights.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

OHSE02 3	StreetLight	Streetlight	Transfer Street Light Cold	Adjust or Transfer by disconnecting leads, move unit to new location on same or new pole at same location and reconnect leads. Unit includes private area flood lights.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
OHSE02 4	StreetLight	Streetlight	Install Street Light Hot	Assemble bracket measure, cut and insert leads and attach bracket to pole. Install lamp, photo cell and optical assembly. Unit includes private area flood lights.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

OHSE02 5	StreetLight	Streetlight	Remove Street Light Hot	Remove from pole and dismantle. Unit includes private area flood lights.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
OHSE02 6	StreetLight	Streetlight	Transfer Street Light Hot	Adjust or Transfer by disconnecting leads, move unit to new location on same or new pole at same location and reconnect leads. Unit includes private area flood lights.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
OHSE02 7	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor Insulator Cold	Mount and install insulator and align groove; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Includes installing or shifting secondary 3 or 4 spool racks as needed.	Each	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries

OHSE02 8	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Install Secondary Conductor Insulator Hot	Mount and install insulator and align groove; strip conductor insulation as required; tie or clamp conductor to insulator. Includes installing or shifting secondary 3 or 4 spool racks as needed. Unit inlcudes temporary jumpers.	Each	UI DCS 135 - Secondaries
OHSE02 9	Splice	URD	Install Secondary Conductor Non-tension Extension Splice Cold	Cut/clean conductor as necessary and insert into splice and crimp or push into locking mechanism if automatic Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHSE03 0	Splice	URD	Remove Secondary Conductor Non-tension Extension Splice Hot	Unclamp connector or remove from conductor by cutting free. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHSE03 1	Splice	URD	Install Secondary Conductor Tension Extension Splice Hot	Take up tension in secondary conductor; cut/clean conductor as necessary. Insert into splice and crimp or push into locking mechanism if automatic. Includes resagging if needed. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies
OHSE03 2	Splice	URD	Remove Secondary Conductor Tension Extension Splice Hot	Take up tension in secondary conductor; Unclamp connector or remove from conductor by cutting free. Includes resagging if needed. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 135 - OH Secondaries NYSEG 5 - Conductors RGE 06 - Connectors, Lugs, Splices, Tool Dies

OHSE03 3	Service	Electrical Works	Install Service Drop Non-tension Extension Cold	Cut/clean service conductor as necessary and insert into splice and crimp or push into locking mechanism if automatic Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables
OHSE03 4	Service	Electrical Works	Remove Service Drop Non- tension Extension Cold	Unclamp connector or remove from service conductor by cutting free. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables
OHSE03 5	Service	Electrical Works	Install Service Drop Tension Extension Splice Hot	Take up tension in service conductor; cut/clean conductor as necessary. Insert into splice and crimp or push into locking mechanism if automatic. Includes resagging if needed. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers. Triplex is	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables

				considered as one conductor.		
OHSE03 6	Service	Electrical Works	Remove Service Drop Tension Extension Hot	Take up tension in service conductor; Unclamp connector or remove from conductor by cutting free. Includes resagging if needed. Includes resagging if needed. NOTE: The labor for this work is identified per conductor. This unit includes all necessary temporary jumpers. Triplex is considered as one conductor.	Each	UI DCS 137 - Services CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables

OHSE03 7	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Secondary Conductor Insulator Cold	Un-tie or un-clamp conductor to insulator. Remove insulator on pin or bracket as required. Includes removing secondary 3 or 4 spool racks as needed.	Each	CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services UI DCS 135 - Secondaries RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables
OHSE03 8	InsulatorsandArrestor	Electrical Works	Remove Secondary Conductor Insulator Hot	Un-tie or un-clamp conductor to insulator. Remove insulator on pin or bracket as required. Includes removing secondary 3 or 4 spool racks as needed. Unit includes temporary jumpers.	Each	CMP 350 - Conductors NYSEG 7 - Services UI DCS 135 - Secondaries RGE 05 - Conductors, Sag Tables
OHSE03 9	Service	Electrical Works	Installing primary /secondary metering rack	Vertical posts must be minimum 6" round or 6" x 6" treated posts, or 3" schedule 40 weatherproof steel set in concrete spaced to provide stable mounting for equipment. Rack cross-members must be weatherproof steel or treated wood of sufficient number, size, strength, and spacing to provide	Each	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead CMP 345 - Services NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 07 - Overhead Metering

				stable mounting of the electrical enclosures. All enclosures are to be grounded.		
OHSE04 0	Service	Electrical Works	Remove or shift primary /secondary metering racks	Remove or shifting primary /secondary metering racks as necessary.	Each	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead CMP 345 - Services NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 07 - Overhead Metering

OHSE04 1	Service	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Control Power Hot	Install power cable and control wire, connectors, weather head, flex conduit U Guard, 30A disconnect, ground disconnect box, and make necessary connections to power and operate automated device control and communication.	Each	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead CMP 345 - Services NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 07 - Overhead Metering
OHSE04 2	Service	Distributio n Automatio n	Install Control Power Cold	Install power cable and control wire, connectors, weather head, flex conduit U Guard 30A disconnect, ground disconnect box, and make necessary connections to power and operate automated device control and communication.	Each	UI DCS 175 - Metering - Overhead CMP 345 - Services NYSEG 7 - Services RGE 07 - Overhead Metering

OHTR00 1	Single Tub 10 to 75KVA	Electrical Works	Install Single Tub 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections. Install wildlife protection if supplied.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR00 2	Single Tub 10 to 75KVA	Electrical Works	Install Single Tub 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR00 3	Single Tub 10 to 75KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Single Tub 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTRO0 4	Single Tub 10 to 75KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Single Tub 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR00 5	Single Tub 10 to 75KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Single Tub 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformer is to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR00 6	Single Tub 10 to 75KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Single Tub 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformer is to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

				supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.		
OHTR00 7	Single Tub 100 to 500KVA	Electrical Works	Install Single Tub 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR00 8	Single Tub 100 to 500KVA	Electrical Works	Install Single Tub 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR00 9	Single Tub 100 to 500KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Single Tub 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR01 0	Single Tub 100 to 500KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Single Tub 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR01 1	Single Tub 100 to 500KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Single Tub 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformer is to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR01 2	Single Tub 100 to 500KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Single Tub 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformer is to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR01 3	Single Tub > 500KVA	Electrical Works	Install Single Tub > 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR01 4	Single Tub > 500KVA	Electrical Works	Install Single Tub > 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR01 5	Single Tub > 500KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Single Tub > 500 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR01 6	Single Tub > 500KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Single Tub > 500 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR01 7	Single Tub > 500KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Single Tub > 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformer is to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR01 8	Single Tub > 500KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Single Tub > 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformer is to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Each	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR01 9	Double Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Double Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformers and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR02 0	Double Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Double Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR02 1	Double Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Double Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR02 2	Double Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Double Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR02 3	Double Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Double Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR02 4	Double Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Double Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR02 5	Double Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Double Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformers and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR02 6	Double Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Double Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR02 7	Double Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Double Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR02 8	Double Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Double Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR02 9	Double Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Double Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR03 0	Double Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Double Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR03 1	Double Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Double Transformer Bank >500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformers and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR03 2	Double Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Double Transformer Bank >500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR03 3	Double Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Double Transformer Bank >500 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR03 4	Double Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Double Transformer Bank >500 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device to pole or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer. Install cross arm or pole mounted bracket for cutouts and arrestors.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR03 5	Double Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Double Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR03 6	Double Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Double Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformer to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Two	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR03 7	Triple Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Triple Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformers are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformers to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformers and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR03 8	Triple Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Triple Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR03 9	Triple Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Triple Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR04 0	Triple Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Triple Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR04 1	Triple Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Triple Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformers to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR04 2	Triple Tub 10 to 75 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Triple Transformer Bank 10 to 75 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformers to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR04 3	Triple Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Triple Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformers are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformers to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformers and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR04 4	Triple Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Triple Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR04 5	Triple Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Triple Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR04 6	Triple Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Triple Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR04 7	Triple Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Triple Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformers to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR04 8	Triple Tub 100 to 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Triple Transformer Bank 100 to 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformers to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR04 9	Triple Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Triple Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill the pole that line transformers are to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformers to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformers and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR05 0	Triple Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Install Triple Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill the pole that line transformer is to be installed on. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Raise transformer and mount on pole or brackets. Remove lifting device and make all connections including banking transformers together to prevent outages for single, open delta and closed delta banks. Install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR05 1	Triple Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Triple Transformer Bank 1> 500 KVA Cold	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR05 2	Triple Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Remove Triple Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Hot	Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Remove and lower to ground. Load on truck or trailer.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHTR05 3	Triple Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Triple Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Cold	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformers to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers

OHTR05 4	Triple Tub > 500 KVA	Electrical Works	Transfer Triple Transformer Bank > 500 KVA Hot	Measure and drill pole where line transformers are to be transferred. Remove wildlife protection if necessary and disconnect primary/secondary leads. Install lifting device or attach transformer to sling held by truck boom. Move or shift transformers to new location on same pole or on new pole at same location. Remove lifting device and make all connections and install wildlife protection if supplied. Hot sticking and customer notification may be required.	Set of Three	UI DCS 155 - Overhead Transformers CMP 340 - Transformers Overhead NYSEG 4 - Transformers RGE 03 - Transformers, Regulators, Reclosers
OHUT00 1	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Transfer Utilities	Transfer utilities (phone, cable, fiber optics) from existing pole to new pole at same location or new location on same pole. All utilities on the pole are considered a single transfer.	Each Pole	
OHUT00 2	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Crew Travel - Unplanned	Incremental cost for crew movement from staging area to job site if work is outside a 75-miles radius from agreed upon staging area. Working Unit is only used for Outbound Trip to cover crew time.	Per Hour	

OHUT00 3	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Crew Staging	Working Unit is to be used only when initially establishing a reporting location or relocating staging area to a new reporting location based on agreement with the Electric Operations Manager responsible for that Service Area.	Location
OHUT00 4	JobProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Line Outage Delay - Company	Used to document a delay greater than 15-minutes caused by line switching required to support the work in 10-minute incremental cost for crew delay in performing work. Includes time for non- recloser assurance (NRA).	Each
OHUT00 5	SiteProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Work Site Protection	Setting up work site protection where Job is physically taking place.	Each Work Site
OHUT00 6	SiteProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Traffic Control Zone for Job	Setting up job site protection including advance warning, transition and termination areas; signage and cone layout as required by location or highway permit. Must conform to U.S. DOT Manual on Uniform Traffic Control	Per Job Location/Da
			Site	Devices (MUTCD).	У

OHUT00 7	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Transport Materials	For work orders where material transportation is required outside the scope of OHPO17. Material pick-up will be captured with One (1) unit of OHUT007 within a 35 mile radius from the Company Facility with a NOTE added to work sheet for invoice clarity. Multiple pole pick-up should be captured with OHPO034.	Per Work Order	
OHUT00 8	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Transport Materials	For work orders where material transportation is required outside the scope of OHPO17. This unit allows material pick-up at 15 mile incremental distances beyond OHUT007 with a NOTE added to work sheet for invoice clarity. Multiple pole pick-up should be captured with OHPO034.	Per Work Order	

OHUT00 9	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Hourly 2-Man Crew Rate	Hourly 2-Man Electric Line Crew Rate. Used when additional time is needed to complete a work activity due to unforeseen contingency. A written justification must be provided to the company if using this PayCU.	Each	
OHUT01 0	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Hourly 2-Man Crew Rate to capture Premium Time 1.5	Incremental Labor Only - for 2-Man Electric Line Crew to capture labor cost to perform work at 1.5 Premium Time. Used by AvanGrid Service Area Manager to extend the normal 40-hour work week that the Service Center PayCU pricing is based on when evening/night work that must be performed outside or agreed upon working hours is assigned to the Supplier.	Each	
OHUT01 1	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Hourly 2-Man Crew Rate to capture Premium Time 2.0	Incremental Labor Only - for 2-Man Electric Line Crew to capture labor cost to perform work at 2.0 Premium Time. Used by AvanGrid Service Area Manager to extend the normal 40-hour work week that the Service Center PayCU pricing is based on when Sunday/Holiday work that must be performed outside or	Each	

				agreed upon working hours is assigned to the Supplier.		
OHUT01 2	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Temporary Grounds	Install temporary 4/0 grounds once line has been verified de-energized with switches open or taps lifted.	Each	
OHUT01 3	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Temporary Grounds	Remove temporary 4/0 grounds once equipment and personnel have been verified in the clear. Restore taps and close switches as directed to energize the line.	Each	
OHUT01 4	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Bonding	Install the bonding device to join electrical conductors together to eliminate any difference in electrical potential between the conductors. Safety Note: Bonding itself, does not provide protection unless a permanently installed ground is maintained.	Each	

OHUT01 5	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Matting 48 Sq. Ft.	Provide and install a 48 Sq. Ft. fiberglass environmental mat suitable for off-road equipment. Square footage is approximate size and slightly larger or smaller sizes are permissible.	Each	
OHUT01 6	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Matting 72 Sq. Ft.	Provide and install a 72 Sq. Ft. fiberglass environmental mat suitable for off-road equipment. Square footage is approximate size and slightly larger or smaller sizes are permissible.	Each	
OHUT01 7	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Matting 144 Sq. Ft.	Provide and install a 144 Sq. Ft. fiberglass environmental mat suitable for off-road equipment. Square footage is approximate size and slightly larger or smaller sizes are permissible	Each	

OHUT01 8	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Pole Tag	Install: Circuit, Line and Pole Tags. This unit includes tagging the Neutral and/or Communication spaces as well. Note this unit is a stand alone unit and this activity is already part of a Pole Set unit.	Each	UI DCS 115 - Poles CMP 307 - Poles NYSEG 1 - Poles RGE 02 - Overhead Poles/X- Arms, Guys
OHUT01 9	JobProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Line Outage Delay - Customer	For Switching Distribution circuits up to 34.5 Kv for Phasing and lockout tag out of Customer main breaker for outage.	Each	
OHUT02 0	JobProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Obtain Work Permit	For obtaining Obstruction Permit for blocking the sidewalk. Includes signage to close the walkway	Each	Unit allows Supplier to obtain the necessary permitting. The actual cost of the service is a Pass- Through which should be documented with an invoice.

OHUT02 1	JobProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Police Support	For obtaining obtaining/scheduling local Police Support for Traffic Control in place of flaggers	Each	Unit allows Supplier to obtain the necessary permitting. The actual cost of the service is a Pass- Through which should be documented with an invoice.
OHUT02 2	Utilities	Utilities and job / site protection	Repair Broken Structure Down Grounding	Includes all associated grounding (i.e Installing ground wire down pole, ground rod, connections, etc.)	Each	UI DCS 198 - Grounding CMP 380 - Grounding NYSEG 6 - Grounding RGE 02 - Poles, X-Arms, Guys
OHUT02 4	JobProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Non-Recloser Assurance	For performing and holding Non-Recloser Assurance (NRA) for field switching.	Each	

UGCA00 1	URDCable	URD	Install 1 underground residential distribution cable with excavation and pad trench	Includes excavation, pad trench, backfilling, tamping & debris removal, cable guard, cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape) and restoration to grade.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
UGCA00 2	URDCable	URD	Install 2 underground residential distribution cable with excavation and pad trench	Includes excavation, pad trench, backfilling, tamping & debris removal, cable guard, cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape) and restoration to grade.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction

UGCA00 3	URDCable	URD	Install 3 underground residential distribution cable with excavation and pad trench	Includes excavation, pad trench, backfilling, tamping & debris removal, cable guard, cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape) and restoration to grade.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
UGCA00 4	URDCable	URD	Install underground residential distribution triplex with excavation and pad trench	Includes excavation, pad trench, backfilling, tamping & debris removal, cable guard, cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape) and restoration to grade.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction

UGCA00 5	URDCable	URD	Install 1 underground residential distribution cable in open trench	Includes laying cable in trench only and cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape).	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
UGCA00 6	URDCable	URD	Install 2 underground residential distribution cable in open trench	Includes laying cable in trench only and cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape).	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction

UGCA00 7	URDCable	URD	Install 3 underground residential distribution cable in open trench	Includes laying cable in trench only and cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape).	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
UGCA00 8	URDCable	URD	Install underground residential distribution triplex in open trench	Includes laying cable in trench only and cable identification (labels, tags and warning tape).	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction

UGCA00 9	URDCable	URD	Pull 1 underground residential distribution cable in duct	Includes mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags), foam seal of duct and manhole rigging.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	----------	-----	--	--	----------	--

	UGCA01 0	URDCable	URD	Pull 2 underground residential distribution cable in duct	Includes mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags), foam seal of duct and manhole rigging.	Per Foot	UI DCG 130 - Installation of Conduit; DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables; 6 (UG) Conduit/Duct RGE 20 - Subway; 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
--	-------------	----------	-----	--	--	----------	---

	UGCA01 1	URDCable	URD	Pull 3 underground residential distribution cable in duct	Includes mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags), foam seal of duct and manhole rigging.	Per Foot	UI DCG 130 - Installation of Conduit; DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables; 6 (UG) Conduit/Duct RGE 20 - Subway; 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
--	-------------	----------	-----	--	--	----------	---

	2 2	URDCable	URD	Pull underground residential distribution triplex in duct	Includes mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags), foam seal of duct and manhole rigging.	Per Foot	UI DCG 130 - Installation of Conduit; DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables; 6 (UG) Conduit/Duct RGE 20 - Subway; 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
--	--------	----------	-----	--	--	----------	---

UGCA01 3	URDCable	URD	Remove underground residential distribution cable from duct	Includes all costs associated with removal and cutting.	Per Foot	UI DCG 130 - Installation of Conduit; DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables; 6 (UG) Conduit/Duct RGE 20 - Subway; 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
UGCA01 4	URDCable	URD	Install underground residential distribution riser all sizes (Galvanized, Fiberglass, PVC or HDPE)	Includes installing riser, cable guard, excavation, pad trench, backfilling, tamping & debris removal and restoration.	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page

UGCA01	URDCable	URD	Install 1 underground residential distribution conduit up to 6" diameter with excavation trench (Fiberglass, PVC or HDPE)	Unit Includes installing up to 6" DB PCV conduit in excavation, backfilling, tamping & debris removal, and restoration to grade. Perform proofing if inspection sign-off was not obtained. Clean and thread rope.	Per Foot	UI DCG 130 - Installation of Conduit; DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables; 6 (UG) Conduit/Duct RGE 20 - Subway; 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
--------	----------	-----	--	---	----------	---

	UGCA01 6	URDCable	URD	Directional Drill up to 6-inch diameter PVC or HDPE duct	Directional Drill up to 6- inch DB PCV or HDPE duct. Includes set-up, drill/pull and site clean-up.	Per Foot	UI DCG 130 - Installation of Conduit; DCS 210 - Trench; DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching; 4 (UG) - Cables; 6 (UG) Conduit/Duct RGE 20 - Subway; 21 - Cable; 25 - URD Construction
--	-------------	----------	-----	---	--	----------	---

UGEQ00 1	URDEquipment	URD	Install underground residential distribution Pad mount Sectionalizing/Junction Cabinet/Housing Non-Fused	Includes complete installation of placement, anchoring to base and bonding. Terminations/connections and Switching not included.	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	---	--	------	---

UGEQ00 2	URDEquipment	URD	Install underground residential distribution Pad mount Switchgear Cabinet/Housing	Includes complete installation of placement, anchoring to base and bonding. Terminations/connections and Switching not included.	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	---	--	------	---

UGEQ00 3	URDEquipment	URD	Remove underground residential distribution Pad mount Cabinet /Housing	Includes all costs associated with removal in preparation of new install	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	--	--	------	---

UGEQ00 4	URDEquipment	URD	Install underground residential distribution Pad mount Cabinet/Housing Replacement	Remove and replace existing cabinet/housing utilizing existing terminations	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	--	--	------	---

UGEQ00 5	URDEquipment	URD	Install underground residential distribution 1-Phase Pad mount transformer (all types)	Includes installation (placement, stand, anchoring to base, ground grid, rods & bonding. Terminations/connections and Switching not included.	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	--	---	------	---

UGEQ00 6	URDEquipment	URD	Remove underground residential distribution 1-Phase Pad mount transformer (all types)	Includes all costs associated with removal in preparation of new install	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	---	--	------	---

UGEQ00 7	URDEquipment	URD	Install underground residential distribution 3-Phase Pad mount transformer (all types)	Includes installation (placement, stand, anchoring to base, ground grid, rods & bonding. Terminations/connections, and Switching not included.	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
-------------	--------------	-----	--	--	------	---

UGEQ00 8	URDEquipment	URD	Remove underground residential distribution 3-Phase Pad mount transformer (all types)	Includes all costs associated with removal in preparation of new install	Each	UI DCS 230 Foundations & Enclosures-URD; DCS 235 Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 22 - Transformers; 25 - URD Construction
UGSL001	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Control Box	Replace Street Light Control Box - Replace control box on pole. Does not include any additional re-wiring. Unit is for HV Arc Lighting.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL002	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Fuses	Replace fuses in Box- Replace bad fuse in street light control box or hand hole or pole.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL003	StreetLight	Streetlight	Energize Light	Energize a light where no Street Light Control Box is present - turn off / turn on is 1 unit.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL004	StreetLight	Streetlight	Isolate Street Light	Isolate St. Light Neutral from Ground, Re-test with Volt meter, record voltage reading.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL005	StreetLight	Streetlight	Repair Foundation Bolts	Repair Foundation Bolts - Repair threaded bolts on existing foundation to except new T base	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL006	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Bulb w/o Eye	Replace conventional bulb	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL007	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Bulb w Eye	Replace conventional bulb and eye	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL008	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Cobra Head (Conventional)	Replace cobra head 35w to 1000w	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL009	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Decorative Head	Replace conventional teardrop head	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL010	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Wire in Base (each head)	Replace bad wire from base to head	Per Foot	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL011	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace 120 V Outlet	Replace and rewire 120 V outlet or pigtail (festooned) for holiday lighting on pole.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL012	StreetLight	Streetlight	Remake Connections in Base	Remake / tape / separate / all connections in base	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL013	StreetLight	Streetlight	Remake Ground Connections in Base	Verify Existing Ground Rod is in base and is separate from system ground	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL014	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace street light pole	Aluminum LV Lighting	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL015	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace street light pole	Concrete HV Arc Lighting	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL016	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace street light Mast	LV Lighting	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL017	StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace cables and neutral wire	Replace Street Light Cables and Neutral, includes triplex cable. MH - UG base.	Per Foot	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL0	18 StreetLight	Streetlight	Replace Cobra Head (LED)	Replace streetlight head with LED Head	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL0	19 StreetLight	Streetlight	Install 120/240 Volt OH ST LT Fuse	Install 120/240 Volt Streetlight Fuse Holder and install fuse.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSL020	StreetLight	Streetlight	Hourly OH ST LT Troubleshooting	2-Man Crew time to capture labor and equipment costs to troubleshoot overhead streetlight outage at Straight Time	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting
UGSL021	StreetLight	Streetlight	Hourly UG ST LT Troubleshooting	2-Man Crew time to capture labor and equipment costs to troubleshoot ONE underground streetlight outage at Straight Time without ringing or testing/continuity.	Each	UI DCS 185 - Lighting CMP 395 - Area Lighting NYSEG 15 - Lighting RGE 16 - Street Lighting NY Combined 14 - Lighting

UGSP00 1	URDSplice	URD	Install heat/cold shrink splice	Includes electronic markers, bonding of ground grid and concentric neutrals.	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable
UGSP00 2	URDSplice	URD	Install straight joint splice	Includes electronic markers, bonding of ground grid and concentric neutrals.	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable

UGSP00 3	URDSplice	URD	Install pre-molded quick splice	Used for repairs including direct buried applications	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable
UGSP00 4	URDSplice	URD	Install service splice	Includes all connections and assembly if required	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable

UGSP00 5	URDSplice	URD	Install vault stretcher splice	Includes all connections and assembly if required	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable
UGSP00 6	URDSplice	URD	Install Cold Shrink Trifurcating Transition Splice	Install 3 Core Paper Insulated Lead Cable Transition splice. Includes electronic markers, bonding of concentric neutrals, and fire taping of conductor.	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable

UGSP00 7	URDSplice	URD	Install Y splice	Includes all connections and assembly if required	Each	UI DCS 250 - Splices CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems; 390 - Clamps and Connectors NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable
UGTE00 1	URDTermination	URD	Install fused cutout (all types)	Includes complete installation. Switching not included.	Each	UI DCS 235 - Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 23 - Fuse Cutouts

UGTE00 2	URDTermination	URD	Remove fused cutout (all types)	Include all costs associated with removal	Each	UI DCS 235 - Padmount Transformers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 9 (UG) - Transformers RGE 23 - Fuse Cutouts
UGTE00 3	URDTermination	URD	Install Load break elbow	Includes assembly and connection to system neutral. Prepare cable, lug & elbow, train & rack, ground & tag.	Each	UI DCS 215 - Padmount Switches & Fusing - URD CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 25 - URD Construction

UGTE00 4	URDTermination	URD	Remove Load break elbow	Include all costs associated with removal	Each	UI DCS 215 - Padmount Switches & Fusing - URD CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 25 - URD Construction
UGTE00 5	URDTermination	URD	Install Dead break elbow with bushing	Includes assembly and connection to system neutral. Prepare cable, lug & elbow, train & rack, ground & tag.	Each	UI DCS 215 - Padmount Switches & Fusing - URD CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 25 - URD Construction

UGTE00 6	URDTermination	URD	Remove Dead break elbow with bushing	Include all costs associated with removal	Each	UI DCS 215 - Padmount Switches & Fusing - URD CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 25 - URD Construction
UGTE00 7	URDTermination	URD	Install lightning/surge arrestor	Includes ground and connections	Each	UI DCS 150 - Lightning Arresters, 125 - Pole Tops NYSEG 9 - Switches, Cutouts & Arresters RGE 11 - 12.4/7.2kV Construction

UGTE00 8	URDTermination	URD	Install Spade Termination	Install Spade Termination	Each	UI DCS 255 - Cable Terminations CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable
UGTE00 9	URDTermination	URD	Install Pin/Rod Termination	Install Pin/Rod Termination	Each	UI DCS 255 - Cable Terminations CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable

JGTE01 0	URDTermination	URD	Install fault current Indicator	Install fault current Indicator	Each	UI DCS 220 - Fault Indicators NYSEG 8 (UG) - System Protection Devices/Grounding RGE 25 - URD Construction
JGTE01 1	URDTermination	URD	Install fuse cartridge kit	Install fuse cartridge kit in hand hole	Each	UI DCS 215 - Padmount Switches & Fusing - URD NYSEG 7 (UG) - Manholes, Vaults & Pads RGE 23 - Fuse Cutouts

UGTE01 2	URDTermination	URD	Install Live/Dead end caps or stand-off bushing	Includes complete assembly and bonding	Each	UI DCS 215 - Padmount Switches & Fusing - URD CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 25 - URD Construction
UGTE01 3	URDTermination	URD	Install secondary terminal lug / slip on terminator	Includes all connections and assembly if required	Each	UI DCS 255 - Cable Terminations CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 5 (UG) - Terminations/Connectors RGE 21 - Cable

UGTE01 4	URDTermination	URD	Install underground distribution Service Riser	Install one UG cable vertically on pole and leave 40-ft. coil	Each	UI DCS 180 - Risers CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 2 (UG) - Risers - Contents Page
UGTR01 3	URDTrench	URD	Excavate in earth joint underground residential distribution trench	Excavate in earth for the joint trench installation of utilities with sand pad and backfill/tamp to final grade; includes 1" of top soil and vegetation restoration once cable lay in is completed.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench, DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching, 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable, 25 - URD Construction

UGTR01 4	URDTrench	URD	Excavate in pavement joint underground residential distribution trench	Excavate in pavement for the joint trench installation of utilities with sand bed, backfill, tamp, and pavement surface restoration once cable lay in is completed.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench, DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching, 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable, 25 - URD Construction
UGTR01 5	URDTrench	URD	Excavate in concrete joint underground residential distribution trench	Excavate in concrete for the joint trench installation of utilities with sand bed, backfill, tamp, and concrete surface restoration once cable lay in is completed.	Per Foot	UI DCS 210 - Trench, DCS 245 - Power Cable CMP 360 - UG and URD Systems NYSEG 3 (UG) - Trenching, 4 (UG) - Cables RGE 21 - Cable, 25 - URD Construction

UGTR01 6	URDTrench	URD	Replacement/restoration of underground residential distribution geodetic survey monuments	Replacement/restoration of geodetic survey monuments, City Survey Monuments, Topographic Survey Monuments, and property marks that are specified by design, or approved field changes. Includes all restoration.	Each	
UGUT00 2	SiteProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	1 Flagger per hour	Used for flagging and is not intended for incidental flagging such as positioning vehicle or entering traffic.	Per Hour	
UGUT00	JobProtection	Utilities and job / site protection	Opening/Closing Underground Chamber	Locate and open Manhole. visually inspect manhole/vault for safe working conditions while. Setting up of barricades, manhole rescue device, harness and tether and manhole inspection paperwork. This Unit to apply to miscellaneous units for manhole maintenance projects only. Breakdown of barricades, manhole rescue device, atmospheric test, harness and tether and manhole inspection paperwork. Does not include traffic control.	Each	

UGUT00	JobProtection	Utilities	Dewatering	Includes setting up of	Each	
4		and job /		equipment and laying		
		site		down hose. Dewatering up		
		protection		to and including a 3"		
				pump. Does not include		
				environmental		
				remediation.		

		:			
PayCUs	Rochester Central	Lancaster Lockport	Elmira Hornell Fillmore	Auburn Geneva Sodus Canandaigua	Binghamton Ithaca
OHAN001					
OHAN002					
OHAN003					
OHAN004					
OHAN005					
OHAN006					
OHAN007					
OHAN008					
OHAN009					
OHAN010					
OHAN011					
OHAN012					
OHAN013					
OHAN014					
OHCP001					

OHCP002	
OHCP003	
OHCP004	
OHCP005	
OHCP006	
OHCP007	
OHCP008	
OHCP009	
OHCP010	
OHCP011	
OHCP012	
OHCP013	
OHCP014	
OHCP015	
OHCP016	
OHCP017	
OHCP018	
OHCP019	
OHCP020	
OHCP021	
OHCP022	
OHCP023	
OHCP024	
OHCP025	
OHCP026	
OHCP027	
OHCP028	

OHCP029	
OHCP030	
OHCP031	
OHCP032	
OHCS001	
OHCS003	
OHCS005	
OHCS007	
OHCS008	
OHCS009	
OHCS010	
OHCS011	
OHCS012	
OHCS013	
OHCS014	
OHCS015	
OHCS016	
OHCS017	
OHCS018	
OHCS019	
OHFR001	
OHFR002	
OHFR003	
OHFR004	
OHFR005	
OHFR006	
OHFR007	

OHFR008	
OHFR009	
OHFR010	
OHFR011	
OHFR012	
OHFR013	
OHFR014	
OHFR015	
OHFR016	
OHFR017	
OHFR018	
OHFR019	
OHFR020	
OHFR021	
OHFR022	
OHFR023	
OHFR024	
OHFR025	
OHFR026	
OHFR027	
OHFR028	
OHFR029	
OHFR030	
OHFR031	
OHFR032	
OHFR033	
OHFR034	

OHFR035	
OHFR036	
OHFR037	
OHFR038	
OHFR039	
OHFR040	
OHFR041	
OHFR042	
OHFR043	
OHFR044	
OHFR045	
OHFR046	
OHFR047	
OHFR048	
OHFR049	
OHFR050	
OHFR051	
OHFR052	
OHFR053	
OHFR054	
OHFR055	
OHFR056	
OHFR057	
OHFR058	
OHFR059	
OHFR060	
OHFR061	

OHFR062	
OHFR063	
OHFR064	
OHFR065	
OHFR066	
OHFR067	
OHFR068	
OHFR069	
OHFR070	
OHFR071	
OHFR072	
OHFR073	
OHFR074	
OHFR075	
OHFR076	
OHFR077	
OHFR078	
OHFR079	
OHFR080	
OHFR081	
OHGU001	
OHGU002	
OHGU003	
OHGU004	
OHGU005	
OHGU006	
OHGU007	

OHGU008	
OHGU009	
OHGU010	
OHPO001	
OHPO002	
OHPO003	
OHPO004	
OHPO005	
OHPO006	
OHPO007	
OHPO008	
OHPO009	
OHPO010	
OHPO011	
OHPO012	
OHPO013	
OHPO014	
OHPO015	
OHPO016	
OHPO017	
OHPO018	
OHPO019	
OHPO020	
OHPO021	
OHPO022	
OHPO023	
OHPO024	

OHPO025	
OHPO026	
OHPO027	
OHPO028	
OHPO029	
OHPO030	
OHPO031	
OHPO032	
OHPO033	
OHPO034	
OHPO035	
OHPR001	
OHPR002	
OHPR003	
OHPR004	
OHPR005	
OHPR006	
OHPR007	
OHPR008	
OHPR009	
OHPR010	
OHPR011	
OHPR012	
OHPR013	
OHPR014	
OHPR015	
OHPR016	

1	
OHPR017	
OHPR018	
OHPR019	
OHPR020	
OHPR021	
OHPR022	
OHPR023	
OHPR024	
OHPR025	
OHPR026	
OHPR027	
OHPR028	
OHPR029	
OHPR030	
OHPR031	
OHPR032	
OHPR033	
OHPR034	
OHPR035	
OHPR036	
OHPR037	
OHPR038	
OHPR039	
OHPR040	
OHPR041	
OHPR042	
OHPR043	
L	

OHPR044			
OHPR045			
OHPR046			
OHPR047			
OHPR048			
OHPR049			
OHPR050			
OHPR051			
OHPR052			
OHPR053			
OHPR054			
OHPR055			
OHPR056			
OHPR057			
OHPR058			
OHPR059			
OHPR060			
OHPR061			
OHPR062			
OHPR063			
OHPR064			
OHPR065			
OHPR066			
OHPR067			
OHPR068			
OHPR069			
OHPR070			

OHPR071	
OHPR072	
OHPR073	
OHPR074	
OHPR075	
OHPR076	
OHPR077	
OHPR078	
OHPR079	
OHPR080	
OHPR081	
OHPR082	
OHPR083	
OHPR084	
OHPR085	
OHPR086	
OHPR087	
OHPR088	
OHPR089	
OHPR090	
OHPR091	
OHPR092	
OHPR093	
OHPR094	
OHPR095	
OHPR096	
OHPR097	

OHPR098	
OHPR099	
OHPR100	
OHPR101	
OHPR102	-
OHPR103	
OHPR104	
OHPR105	
OHPR106	
OHPR107	
OHPR108	
OHPR109	
OHPR110	
OHPR111	
OHPR112	
OHPR113	
OHPR114	
OHPR115	
OHPR116	
OHPR117	
OHPR118	
OHPR119	
OHPR120	
OHPR121	
OHPR122	
OHPR123	
OHPR124	

OHPR125			
OHPR126			
OHRG001			
OHRG002			
OHRG003			
OHRG004			
OHRG005			
OHRG006			
OHRG007			
OHRG008			
OHRG009			
OHRG010			
OHRG011			
OHRG012			
OHRG013			
OHRG014			
OHRG015			
OHRG016			
OHRG017			
OHRG018			
OHRG019			
OHRG020			
OHRG021			
OHRG022			
OHRG023			
OHRG024			
OHRG025			

OHRG027 OHRG028 OHRG029 OHRG030 OHRG031 OHRG032 OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG026	
OHRG028 OHRG030 OHRG031 OHRG032 OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012		
OHRG029 OHRG030 OHRG031 OHRG032 OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE009 OHSE011 OHSE012		
OHRG030 OHRG031 OHRG032 OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE012		
OHRG031 OHRG032 OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE012		
OHRG032 OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE012		
OHRG033 OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE011 OHSE012		
OHRG034 OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE007 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011		
OHRG035 OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG033	
OHRG036 OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG034	
OHRG037 OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG035	
OHRG038 OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG036	
OHRG039 OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG037	
OHSE001 OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG038	
OHSE002 OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHRG039	
OHSE003 OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE001	
OHSE004 OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE002	
OHSE005 OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE003	
OHSE006 OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE004	
OHSE007 OHSE008 OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE005	
OHSE008OHSE009OHSE010OHSE011OHSE012	OHSE006	
OHSE009 OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE007	
OHSE010 OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE008	
OHSE011 OHSE012	OHSE009	
OHSE012	OHSE010	
	OHSE011	
	OHSE012	
OHSE013	OHSE013	

1	
OHSE014	
OHSE015	
OHSE016	
OHSE017	
OHSE018	
OHSE019	
OHSE020	
OHSE021	
OHSE022	
OHSE023	
OHSE024	
OHSE025	
OHSE026	
OHSE027	
OHSE028	
OHSE029	
OHSE030	
OHSE031	
OHSE032	
OHSE033	
OHSE034	
OHSE035	
OHSE036	
OHSE037	
OHSE038	
OHSE039	
OHSE040	

OHSE041			
OHSE041			
OHTR001			
OHTR002			
OHTR002			
OHTR003			
OHTR004			
OHTR005	•		
OHTR000 OHTR007			
OHTR007 OHTR008			
OHTR009			
OHTR010			
OHTR011			
OHTR012			
OHTR013			
OHTR014			
OHTR015			
OHTR016			
OHTR017			
OHTR018			
OHTR019			
OHTR020			
OHTR021			
OHTR022			
OHTR023			
OHTR024			
OHTR025			

OHTR026	
OHTR027	
OHTR028	
OHTR029	
OHTR030	
OHTR031	
OHTR032	
OHTR033	
OHTR034	
OHTR035	
OHTR036	
OHTR037	
OHTR038	
OHTR039	
OHTR040	
OHTR041	
OHTR042	
OHTR043	
OHTR044	
OHTR045	
OHTR046	
OHTR047	
OHTR048	
OHTR049	
OHTR050	
OHTR051	
OHTR052	

OHTR053			
OHTR054			
OHUT001			
OHUT002			
OHUT003			
OHUT004			
OHUT005			
OHUT006			
OHUT007			
OHUT008			
OHUT009			
OHUT010			
OHUT011			
OHUT012			
OHUT013			
OHUT014			
OHUT015			
OHUT016			
OHUT017	-		
OHUT018	-		
OHUT019	-		
OHUT020			
OHUT021			
OHUT022			
OHUT024			
UGCA001			
UGCA002			

UGCA003		 	
UGCA004			
UGCA005			
UGCA006			
UGCA007			
UGCA008			
UGCA009			
UGCA010			
UGCA011			
UGCA012			
UGCA013			
UGCA014			
UGCA015			
UGCA016			
UGEQ001			
UGEQ002			
UGEQ003			
UGEQ004			
UGEQ005			
UGEQ006			
UGEQ007			
UGEQ008			
UGSL001			
UGSL002			
UGSL003			
UGSL004			
UGSL005			

UGSL006			
UGSL007			
UGSL008			
UGSL009			
UGSL010			
UGSL011			
UGSL012			
UGSL012			
UGSL014			
UGSL015			
UGSL016			
UGSL017			
UGSL018			
UGSL019			
UGSL020			
UGSL021			
UGSP001			
UGSP002			
UGSP003			
UGSP004			
UGSP005			
UGSP006			
UGSP007			
UGTE001			
UGTE002			
UGTE003			
UGTE004			

UGTE005	
UGTE006	
UGTE007	
UGTE008	
UGTE009	
UGTE010	
UGTE011	
UGTE012	
UGTE013	
UGTE014	
UGTR013	
UGTR014	
UGTR015	
UGTR016	
UGUT002	
UGUT003	
UGUT004	

Distribution PayCUs utilized coefficients and any new PayCUs will utilize the existing supplier coefficients for price negotiation.

	Enter Bid Coefficient for each division							
AvanGrid Distribution Electric Construction PayID Bid Coefficients	Rochester Central	Lancaster Lockport	Elmira Hornell Fillmore	Auburn Geneva Sodus Canandaigua	Binghamton Ithaca			
Pole setting & Framing	1	1	1.025	1.025	1.025			
Distribution Automation	1.5	1.5	1.537	1.537	1.537			
Electrical Works	1	1	1.025	1.025	1.025			
URD	1.5	1.5	1.537	1.537	1.537			
Streetlight	1	1	1.025	1.025	1.025			
Utilities and job / site protection	1	1	1.025	1.025	1.025			

Distribution Storm Labor Rates:

		STRAIGHT T	IME HOURLY	TIME AND ONE-H	IALF LABOR PRICE
		NY WEST	NY EAST	NY WEST	NY EAST
Pay Item Description	UNIT	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price
General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Foreman	Man-Hour				
Working General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Journey Lineman	Man-Hour				
7th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
6th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
5th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
4th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
3rd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
2nd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
1st Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
Journey Electrician	Man-Hour				
Apprentice Electrician	Man-Hour				
Digger Machine Operator	Man-Hour				
Back-Hoe Operator	Man-Hour				
General Equipment Operator	Man-Hour				
Chief Mechanic	Man-Hour				
Mechanic 1st Class	Man-Hour				
Lineman Ground Man	Man-Hour				

Commercial Electrician	Man-Hour				
Commercial Apprentice Electrician	Man-Hour				
			STOR	M LABOR PRICE	
		NY WEST	NY EAST	MAINE	CONNECTICUT
Pay Item Description	UNIT	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price
General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Foreman	Man-Hour				
Working General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Journey Lineman	Man-Hour				
7th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
6th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
5th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
4th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
3rd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
2nd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
1st Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
Journey Electrician	Man-Hour				
Apprentice Electrician	Man-Hour				
Digger Machine Operator	Man-Hour				
Back-Hoe Operator	Man-Hour				
General Equipment Operator	Man-Hour				
Chief Mechanic	Man-Hour				
Mechanic 1st Class	Man-Hour				
Lineman Ground Man	Man-Hour				
Commercial Electrician	Man-Hour				
Commercial Apprentice Electrician	Man-Hour				

Distribution Storm Equipment Rates:

		NY WEST	NY EAST	MAINE	CONNECTICUT
PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	EQUIPMENT PRICE	EQUIPMENT PRICE	EQUIPMENT PRICE	EQUIPMENT PRICE
ATV 4WD	Day				
ATV 6 by	Day				
Backyard Digger Derrick	Day				
Bucket Truck - 39' Bucket	Day				
Bucket truck - 55' Bucket	Day				
Bucket truck - 70' Bucket	Day				
Crew Cab Truck 3/4 ton	Day				
Cut Off Saw-14"	Day				
Hot stick trailer	Day				
Material lift bucket truck	Day				
Pole trailer	Day				
Truck-Pick Up	Day				
Truck-Stake Body	Day				

Wire trailer

Day

PayCU Reference	PayCU Section	PayCU Category	Title	Description	Standards	Unit
SSAG1429	Construction - Above Ground	Mobilization/D emobilization	Mob/Demob < \$35K	For standard small tools/labor Mobilization necessary to commence work is based on the size of the project being assigned. This unit is used for Mobilization for projects less than \$35K. Once the pricing sheet is completed and agreed to by the Company's Representative this unit will be applied to obtain mobilization dollars. This unit also includes Demobilization. Mobilization costs of wheeled equipment is to be included in work activities.	TM2.73.15 Construction Standards	EACH
SSAG1430	Construction - Above Ground	Mobilization/D emobilization	Mob/Demob \$36K to \$100K	For standard equipment/labor Mobilization necessary to commence work is based on the size of the project being assigned. This unit is used for Mobilization for projects equal to or greater than \$36K but less than \$101K. Once the pricing sheet is completed and agreed to by the Company's Representative this unit will be applied to obtain mobilization dollars. This unit also includes Demobilization. Mobilization costs of wheeled equipment is to be included in work activities.	TM2.73.15 Construction Standards	EACH
SSAG1431	Construction - Above Ground	Mobilization/D emobilization	Mob/Demobn \$101K > \$250K	For standard equipment/labor Mobilization necessary to commence work is based on the size of the project being assigned. This unit is used for Mobilization for projects equal to or greater than \$101K but less than \$251K. Once the pricing sheet is completed and agreed to by the Company's Representative this unit will be applied to obtain mobilization dollars. This unit also includes Demobilization. Mobilization costs of wheeled equipment is to be included in work activities.	TM2.73.15 Construction Standards	EACH
SSAG1432	Construction - Above Ground	Mobilization/D emobilization	Mob/Demobn \$251K > \$500K	For standard equipment/labor Mobilization necessary to commence work is based on the size of the project being assigned. This unit is used for Mobilization for projects equal to or greater than \$251K but less than \$500K. Once the pricing sheet is completed and agreed to by the Company's Representative this unit will be applied to obtain mobilization dollars. This unit also includes Demobilization. Mobilization costs of wheeled equipment is to be included in work activities.	TM2.73.15 Construction Standards	EACH
SSAG1433	Construction - Above Ground	Mobilization/D emobilization	Mob/Demobn Small Tools & Equipment and Manpower	For standard equipment/labor Mobilization necessary to commence work for subcontractors similar to testing and commissioning crews. Once the pricing sheet is completed and agreed to by the Company's Representative this unit will be applied to obtain mobilization dollars. This unit also includes Demobilization. Mobilization costs of equipment is to be included in work activities.This may be used for some work such testing & commissioning in a substation	TM2.73.15 Construction Standards	EACH

SSAG1000	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Battery Charger - 120/240V Input for battery systems.	Assemble and install battery system in control house. Includes all labor, material and equipment necessary to install equipment and ground properly. All batteries to be secured in cabinet and all wiring between batteries is included. Battery system and ground wire to be supplied by OWNER.	INS 77.02.51 DC Battery and Charger Systems TM2.71.16 - 125VDC Station Battery & Charger TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 33.43 Substation Batteries Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1001	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Battery Cabinet - Battery cabinets up to 92 cells per cabinet.	Assemble and install battery system in control house. Includes all labor, material and equipment necessary to install equipment and ground properly. All batteries to be secured in cabinet and all wiring between batteries is included. Battery system and ground wire to be supplied by OWNER.	INS 77.02.51 DC Battery and Charger Systems TM2.71.16 - 125VDC Station Battery & Charger TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 33.43 Substation Batteries Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1002	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Battery Rack with Lead Acid Batteries	Assemble and install battery system in control house. Includes all labor, material and equipment necessary to install equipment and ground properly. All batteries are to be filled and secured to rack. All wiring between batteries is included. Battery system and ground wire to be supplied by OWNER.	INS 77.02.51 DC Battery and Charger Systems TM2.71.16 - 125VDC Station Battery & Charger TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 33.43 Substation Batteries Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1003	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Outdoor Battery Cabinet	Deliver, assemble and install battery system in substation yard. includes all labor, material and equipment necessary to install equipment. All batteries are to be filled and secured in cabinet. All wiring between batteries, cabinets and SCADA systems are to be included. Functional tests of the equipment are to be included in the installation. Battery system to be supplied by OWNER.	INS-77.02.51 TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	EACH

SSAG1004	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Commissioning of Battery Cabinet	Testing and commissioning to include testing of wiring, component tests, and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual.	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1005	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Commissioning of Battery Charger	Testing and commissioning to include testing of wiring, component tests, and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual.	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1006	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install AC Panelboard	Supply and Install AC Panelboard up to 400A to wall. Includes up to 40 - 15 AMP breakers	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section - Control House AC Panelboards Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1007	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install DC Panelboard	Mount DC Fusable Panelboard to wall . Material Supplied by Contractor	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section - Control House DC Panelboards Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1008	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install DC MCCB Panelboard	Mount DC MCCB Panelboard to wall. Material Supplied by Contractor	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section - Control House DC Panelboards Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1009	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Manual Transfer Switch	Install manual transfer switch. Transfer Switch (up to 400A) Supplied by Contractor. Equipment to be installed in a control / power house	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 45 - Control House Basic Electrical Requirements Section 33 72 57 - Conrol House AC Station Service Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1010	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Automatic Transfer Switch	Install automatic transfer switch. Transfer Switch (up to 400A) Supplied by Contractor. Equipment to be installed in a control / power house	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards	EACH

					TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
					Section 33 72 45 - Control House Basic Electrical Requirements	
					Section 33 72 57 - Conrol House AC Station Service	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1011	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install AC/DC Surge Protector	Install surge protection device. Material Supplied by Contractor	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards	EACH
SSAG1012	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install AC Station Service Switchgear (bulk Power)	Supply and install AC Station Service Switchboard for single & three phase 400A and above. Materials to be provided by contractor	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1013	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install AC/DC Converter	Install AC/DC converter	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1014	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install 24/48/125VDC - 120VAC Junction Box	Supply and mount AC/DC juntion box (up to 24x24) for additonal MCCB's. All material Supplied by Contractor.	INS 50.44.05 ACDC Auxiliary Services Switchboards Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1015	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Control House Cable Trays up to 24" wide and up to 12' Height	Assemble and install Cable Trays in control buildings. All equipment, material and labor to install the cable tray using anchors in concrete or steel connections. Unistruts to be provided and installed by contractor. Includes installation of grounding cables and connections. Wire to be supplied by OWNER. All fittings including elbows and tees will are included in the Linear Foot measurement and measured along the centerline of the cable tray. Material Supplied by Contractor		Per Foot
SSAG1016	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Control House Cable Trays up to 48" wide and up to 12' Height	Assemble and install Cable Trays in control buildings. All equipment, material and labor to install the cable tray using anchors in concrete or steel connections. Unistruts to be provided and installed by contractor. Includes installation of grounding cables and connections. Wire to be supplied by OWNER. All fittings including elbows and tees will are included in the Linear Foot measurement and measured along the centerline of the cable tray. Material Supplied by Contractor		Per Foot

SSAG1017	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Control House Cable Trays up to 24" wide and over 12' Height	Assemble and install Cable Trays in control buildings. All equipment, material and labor to install the cable tray using anchors in concrete or steel connections. Unistruts to be provided and installed by contractor. Includes installation of grounding cables and connections. Wire to be supplied by OWNER. All fittings including elbows and tees will are included in the Linear Foot measurement and measured along the centerline of the cable tray. Material Supplied by Contractor		Per Foot
SSAG1018	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Control House Cable Trays up to 48" wide and over 12' Height	Assemble and install Cable Trays in control buildings. All equipment, material and labor to install the cable tray using anchors in concrete or steel connections. Unistruts to be provided and installed by contractor. Includes installation of grounding cables and connections. Wire to be supplied by OWNER. All fittings including elbows and tees will are included in the Linear Foot measurement and measured along the centerline of the cable tray. Material Supplied by Contractor		Per Foot
SSAG1019	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Control House Cable Trays under Raised Floor in Control House	Assemble and install Cable Trays in control buildings under raised floor in control houses. All equipment, material and labor to install the cable tray using anchors in concrete or steel connections. Includes installation of grounding cables and connections. Unistruts to be provided and installed by contractor. Wire to be supplied by OWNER. All fittings including elbows and tees will are included in the Linear Foot measurement and measured along the centerline of the cable tray. Material Supplied by Contractor. Cost of raising and installing the floor should be included.		Per Foot
SSAG1020	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install HVAC Thermostat	Mount Thermostat to wall. Thermostat to be contractor supplied. Electrical box and mounting hardware to be supplied by the contractor.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1021	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install HVAC disconnect switch	Mount HVAC disconnect switch to wall. HVAC to be contractor supplied. Mounting hardware to be supplied by the contractor.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1022	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install lighting switch	Install lighting switch. Contractor to supply lighting switch, electrical box, covers and mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1023	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install duplex receptacle	Install duplex receptacle. Contractor to supply receptacle, electrical box, covers, and mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1024	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install smoke detector	Install smoke detector. Smoke detector to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply electrical box and mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1025	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install fire extinguisher	Mount fire extinguisher to wall. Smoke detector to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH

SSAG1026	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install fire alarm panel	Mount fire alarm panel to wall. Fire alarm panel to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1027	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install fire alarm pull station	Mount fire alarm pull station to wall. Fire alarm pull station to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply electrical box and mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1028	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install fire alarm horn strobe	Mount fire alarm horn strobe to wall. Fire alarm horn strobe to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply electrical box and mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1029	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Battery Exhaust System	Mount/Install/ground Battery Exhaust System. Battery Exhaust System to be contractor supplied. Owner to supply ground wire. Contractor to supply mounting hardware and grounding connectors.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1031	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Eyewash Station	Install Eyewash Station. Eyewash station to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1032	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Unit Heater	Install Unit Heater. Unit heater to be contractor supplied. Contractor to supply mounting hardware.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1033	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Below Cabinet Steel Support Frames	Install/assemble/ground Steel Framing below cabinets to provide additional structural support beyond the raised flooring. Steel support structure to be contractor supplied. Owner to supply ground wire. Contractor to supply mounting hardware and grounding connectors.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1034	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Raised Floor System	Install/assemble/ground Raised Floor System. Contractor to supply raised floor system and all mounting hardware. Owner to supply ground wire. Contractor to supply mounting hardware and grounding connectors.	TM2.71.08	Per Square Foot
SSAG1035	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install contactor in control house (lighting etc.)	Install contactor in control house (lighting etc.) Electrical contactors/junction box to be contractor supplied. Owner to supply ground wire. Contractor to supply mounting hardware and grounding connectors.	TM2.71.08	EACH
SSAG1036	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Removal Rectifier Cabinet	Disassemble old system.Includes all labor, material and equipment necessary to remove equipment. All equipment to be stored in the substation for future disposal.	INS 77.02.51 DC Battery and Charger Systems TM2.71.26 - 48VDC Batery & Charger TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 33.43 Substation Batteries	EACH

					INS 77.02.51 DC Battery and Charger Systems TM2.71.16 - 125VDC Station Battery & Charger	
SSAG1037	Construction - Above	AC/DC System,	Removal Battery Cabinet or Rack	Disassemble old system.Includes all labor, material and equipment necessary to remove equipment. All equipment to be stored in the	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	EACH
	Ground	Control House	System	substation for future disposal.	Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					Section 33 72 33.43 Substation Batteries	
SSAG1038	Construction - Above Ground	AC/DC System, Control House	Install Diesel Generator	Install emergency standby Generator. All materials to be owner supplied. Price shall include use up to 30 TON crane for setting the equipment. Equipment will be delivered to site and set on pad from trailer. DRAWING REFERENCE:	INS 79.30.01	EACH
				Installation per design library Assemble Cap Bank steel structure and Install on foundation.		
SSAG1039	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Install 230/345kV Cap Bank	Assemble Cap Bank steel structure and install on foundation. Mount components (Capacitors, Reactor, VT's, SA's etc.). Above ground conduits, junctions boxes, grounding and all miscelaneous materials are included and will be supplied as part of the Contractor scope. Cap Bank, main components and grounding cable supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE:	TM2.71.12 - 115KV Capacitor Bank Sizing TM2.73.15 Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures TM2.73.15 Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
				DRAWING REFERENCE.	Distribution Equipment	
				Per Design Library Drawing		
SSAG1040	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Remove 34.5/46 kV Cap Bank	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with CAP Bank, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer, removal of cans if necessary. All material to be disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the CAP Bank's dialetric material as part of this PayCU. CAP Bank should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal.		EACH
				DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Removal Drawing		

SSAG1041	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Remove 115 kV Cap Bank	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with CAP Bank, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer, removal of cans if necessary. All material to be disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the CAP Bank's dialetric material as part of this PayCU. CAP Bank should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Removal Drawing		EACH
SSAG1042	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Remove 230/345 kV Cap Bank	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with CAP Bank, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer, removal of cans if necessary. All material to be disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the CAP Bank's dialetric material as part of this PayCU. CAP Bank should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Removal Drawing		EACH
SSAG1043	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Install 34.5kV Capacitor "Can"	Install Capacitor "Can" on Capacitor Bank. "Can" to be suply by the Owner. All miscelaneous material to by supply as part of the Contractor scope. Capicitor "Can" supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library Drawing	TM2.61.05 - 34.5KV Capacitor Bank Sizing	EACH
SSAG1044	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Install 34.5/46kV Cap Bank	Assemble Cap Bank steel structure and Install on foundation. Mount components (Capacitors, Reactor, VT's, SA's etc.). Above ground conduits, junctions boxes, grounding and all miscelaneous materials are included and will be supplied as part of the Contractor scope. Cap Bank, main components and grounding cable supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library Drawing	TM2.61.05 - 34.5KV Capacitor Bank Sizing TM2.73.15 Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures TM2.73.15 Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1045	Construction - Above Ground	Capacitor Bank	Install 115kV Cap Bank	Assemble Cap Bank steel structure and Install on foundation. Mount components (Capacitors, Reactor, VT's, SA's etc.). Above ground conduits, junctions boxes, grounding and all miscelaneous materials are included and will be supplied as part of the Contractor scope. Cap Bank, main components and grounding cable supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library Drawing	TM2.71.12 - 115KV Capacitor Bank Sizing TM2.73.15 Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures TM2.73.15 Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1046	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Install 15.5kV Vacuum Circuit Breaker	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, grounds, ground mat/grid, terminals, power conductor/connections to breaker, 3/4" drop in anchor bolts, and ancillary devices. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. Wiring checks on equipment shall be completed prior to equipment installation. All miscelaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope. Breaker tags to be provided and installed by the contractor. Up to 20ft of above grade conduit material to be included in each breaker install. Breaker and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	TM2.62.07 - 15.5-38KV (Distribution) Vacuum Circuit Breakers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1047	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Install 38kV Vacuum Circuit Breaker	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, grounds, ground mat/grid, terminals, power conductor/connections to breaker, 3/4" drop in anchor bolts, and ancillary devices. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. Wiring checks on equipment shall be completed prior to equipment installation. All miscelaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope. Up to 20ft of above grade conduit material to be included in each breaker install. Breaker tags to be provided and installed by the contractor. Breaker and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	TM2.62.07 - 15.5-38KV (Distribution) Vacuum Circuit Breakers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1048	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Install 72.5kV SF6 Power Circuit Breaker	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, SF6 gasing, grounds, ground mat/grid, terminals, power conductor/connections to breaker, and ancillary devices. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. Wiring checks on equipment shall be completed prior to equipment installation. All miscelaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope. Up to 20ft of above grade conduit material to be included in each breaker install. Breaker tags to be provided and installed by the contractor. Breaker and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	TM2.62.06 - 72.5KV Zeroxing Power Circuit breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1049	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Install 145kV SF6 Power Circuit Breakers	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, SF6 gasing, grounds, ground mat/grid, terminals, power conductor/connections to breaker, and ancillary devices. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. Wiring checks on equipment shall be completed prior to equipment installation. All miscelaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope. Up to 20ft of above grade conduit material to be included in each breaker install. Breaker tags to be provided and installed by the contractor. Breaker and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	TM2.72.06 - 145KV IPO Power Circuit Breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1050	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Install 245kV SF6 Gang Operated Power Circuit Breakers	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, SF6 gasing, grounds, ground mat/grid, terminals, power conductor/connections to breaker, and ancillary devices. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. Wiring checks on equipment shall be completed prior to equipment installation. All miscelaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope. Up to 20ft of above grade conduit material to be included in each breaker install. Breaker tags to be provided and installed by the contractor. Breaker and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	TM2.72.04 - 245kV Gang Operated Circuit Breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1051	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Install 362kV SF6 IPO Power Circuit Breakers	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, SF6 gasing, grounds, ground mat/grid, terminals, power conductor/connections to breaker, and ancillary devices. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. Wiring checks on equipment shall be completed prior to equipment installation. All miscelaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope. Up to 20ft of above grade conduit material to be included in each breaker install. Breaker tags to be provided and installed by the contractor. Breaker and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	TM2.72.03 - 362KV IPO Power Circuit Breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1052	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Remove 15.5kV Circuit Breaker	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, conductor, connectors, control cable connections, ground wire, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the breaker as part of this PayCU. Breaker should be grounded and on stable ground while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	TM2.62.07 - 15.5-38KV (Distribution) Vacuum Circuit Breakers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1053	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Remove 38kV Circuit Breaker	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, conductor, connectors, control cable connections, ground wire, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the breaker as part of this PayCU. Breaker should be grounded and on stable ground while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE:	TM2.62.07 - 15.5-38KV (Distribution) Vacuum Circuit Breakers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1054	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Remove 72.5kV Power Circuit Breaker	Removal per drawing Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, conductor, connectors, control cable connections, ground wire, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the breaker as part of this PayCU. Breaker should be grounded and on stable ground while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	TM2.62.06 - 72.5KV Zeroxing Power Circuit breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1055	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Remove 145kVPower Circuit Breakers	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, conductor, connectors, control cable connections, ground wire, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the breaker as part of this PayCU. Breaker should be grounded and on stable ground while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	TM2.72.06 - 145KV IPO Power Circuit Breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1056	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Remove 245kV Power Circuit Breakers	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, conductor, connectors, control cable connections, ground wire, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the breaker as part of this PayCU. Breaker should be grounded and on stable ground while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	TM2.72.04 - 245kV Gang Operated Circuit Breaker TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1057	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Commissioning of 15kV and below Breakers	Testing and commissioning to include component testing and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1058	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Commissioning of 35kV Breakers	Testing and commissioning to include component testing and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1059	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Commissioning of 115kV Breakers	Testing and commissioning to include component testing and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1060	Construction - Above Ground	Circuit Breaker	Commissioning of 230kV and Above Breakers	Testing and commissioning to include component testing and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1061	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 3/4"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per Foot
SSAG1062	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 1"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1063	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 1 1/4"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:	TM2.71.13	Per foot

SSAG1064	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 1 1/2"	Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied. Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1065	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 2"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1066	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 3"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1067	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 4"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1068	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 5"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1069	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Schedule 40 PVC Conduit trade size 6"	Install above grade PVC conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduit and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1070	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 3/4"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot

SSAG1071	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 1"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1072	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 1 1/4"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1073	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 1 1/2"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1074	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 2"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1075	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 2 1/2"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1076	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 3"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1077	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 4"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot

SSAG1078	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Liquid tight/flexible metallic conduit trade size 5"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1079	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 3/4"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting,treading bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1080	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 1"	Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied. Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1081	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 1 1/4"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1082	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 1 1/2"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1083	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 2"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bidg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1084	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 2 1/2"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per foot
SSAG1085	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 3"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc	TM2.71.13	Per foot

				MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:		
SSAG1086	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 4"	Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied. Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:	TM2.71.13	Per foot
	Cround			Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.		
SSAG1087	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 5"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per Foot
SSAG1088	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Rigid Metallic Conduit trade size 6"	Install above grade conduits in Control Bldg/on structures, and includes all connections, fitting, bending, etc MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Conduits and fittings to be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.13	Per Foot
SSAG1089	Construction - Above Ground	Conduit	Conduit Removal - Any size above ground	Removal of linear feet of conduit - PVC, Rigid Metal or Flexible	TM2.71.13	Per Foot
SSAG1090	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable #14 to #4 CU XLPE INS in CONDUITS	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Cable identification is required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1091	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable #2 to 4/0 CU XLPE INS in CONDUITS	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Cable identification is required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Foot

					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1092	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable 250 to 750MCM CU XLPE INS in CONDUITS	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Cable identification is required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1093	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable #14 to #4 CU XLPE INS in CABLE TRAY	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Cable tags and labels are required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1094	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable #2 to 4/0 CU XLPE INS in CABLE TRAY	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Cable tags and labels are required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1095	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable 250 to 750MCM CU XLPE INS in CABLE TRAY	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Cable tags and labels are required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Foot

						1
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1096	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable #14 to #4 CU XLPE INS in CABLE TRENCH	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Removal and reinstallation of trench covers shall be included. Cable tags and labels are required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1097	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable #2 to 4/0 CU XLPE INS in CABLE TRENCH	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Removal and reinstallation of trench covers shall be included. Cable tags and labels are required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1098	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install 600V/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED Control Cable 250 to 750MCM CU XLPE INS in CABLE TRENCH	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform installation of material. Removal and reinstallation of trench covers shall be included. Cable tags and labels are required. Cable Supplied by OWNER	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1099	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install #14 to #4 Cable Termination and Testing - Up to 1000V	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform the landing of the wires to the terminal block. This includes the installation of a high quality ring-tongue terminal lug type with solid barrel or brazed seam and labels as per standards. Point to Point (Continuity) Check must be included in the scope of the job.	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below) TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	EACH

					TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
					Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below)	
	Construction		Install #2 - 4/0	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform the landing of the wires to the terminal block. This includes the	TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1100 - Above Ground	Control Cable	Cable Termination and Testing - Up to	installation of a high quality ring-tongue terminal lug type with solid barrel or brazed seam and labels as per standards. Point to Point	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	EACH	
	ina	1000V	(Continuity) Check must be included in the scope of the job.	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment		
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
		onstruction - Above Control Cable Ground	Control Cable Install 250-750- MCM Termination and Testing - Up to 1000V	Price includes all labor, equipment and material required to perform the landing of the wires to the terminal block. This includes the installation of a high quality ring-tongue terminal lug type with solid barrel or brazed seam and labels as per standards. Point to Point (Continuity) Check must be included in the scope of the job.	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below)	
	Construction				TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1101	- Above				TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	EACH
	Ground				Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below)	
	Construction		Grounding of		TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1102	- Above Ground	Control Cable	Shielded Cable Ends	Isolation of equipment and relay turn downs will be performed by OWNER prior work starting and any testing.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	EACH
					Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	

					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	1
SSAG1103	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Single Mode Fiber Optic Cable	Install Single Mode Fiber Optic Cable (pulls) per linear foot. Supply of material by Owner. 72 or 144 strand fiber.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	Per Foot
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1104	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Single Mode Fiber Optic Cable fusion splice	Install Single Mode Fiber Optic Cable fusion splice (either an inline splice or splice of the ends). Fiber Optic terminators to be contractor supplied. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1105	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Fiber Optic Cable Terminations and Testing	Install Fiber Optic Cable termination (assume a perterminated fiber cable). Fiber Optic pre-terminated cable to be contractor supplied. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	EACH
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1106	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Fiber Optic Patch Panel/Fiber Junction Box	Install Fiber Optic Patch Panel/Fiber Junction Box. Material to be OWNER supplied. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	EACH
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1107	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Fiber Optic Innerduct Conduit	Install 1" innerduct conduit (pulls) per linear foot. Supply of material by contractor.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	Per Foot
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for	
					IUSA	
SSAG1108	Construction - Above	Control Cable	Fiber Cable Tray	Assemble and install Control House Cable Trays 6X6 CHANNEL WITH SNAP-ON HINGE COVER in control buildings. All	TM2.71.SI SCADA & Integration	Per Foot
00/101100	Ground		Installation	equipment, material and labor to install the cable tray supplied by CONTRACTOR.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
					Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
	Construction					
SSAG1109	- Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Coaxial Cable	Install Coaxial Cable, per foot. Contractor to supply all material. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	per foot
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	

SSAG1110	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Coaxial Cable Terminations and Testing	Install Coaxial Cable Terminations. Contractor to supply all material. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	EACH
	Ground		and resulty		Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1111	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Serial Cable	Install Serial Cable, per foot. Contractor to supply all material. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	per foot
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1112	Construction - Above	Control Cable	Install Serial Cable Terminations and	Install Serial Cable Terminations. Contractor to supply all material.	TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	Per Cable Terminati
	Ground		Testing	Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	on (not per wire)
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1113	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Fiber Optic Cable - Pre- Connectorized	Install Fiber Optic Pre-connectorized and connections at both ends. Supply of material by Owner. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	Per Foot
	Croana		Connocionzod		Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	
SSAG1114	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Install Ethernet Cable - CAT 5/7 Type Cable	Install Ethernet Cable, per foot. Contractor to supply all material. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	per foot
	Croana		i jpo oubio		Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
			Install Ethernet		TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	Per Cable
SSAG1115	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Cable Terminations and Testing - CAT	Install Ethernet Cable Terminations. Contractor to supply all material. Testing to be completed by contractor per Commissioning Manuals.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	Terminati on (not
	oround		5/7 Type Cable	Manuais.	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	per wire)
			Remove 600/1000V		INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below)	
SSAG1116	Construction - Above	Control Cable	SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED #14 to #6 Multi-	Removal of control cable/SIS wire/low voltage cable per foot. Located in either conduits, cable trench or cable trays.	TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	Per Foot
	Ground		Conductor Control Cable.		TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
			Cable.		Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
SSAG1117	Construction - Above	Control Cable	Remove 600/1000V SHIELDED or NonSHIELDED #4	Removal of control cable/SIS wire/low voltage cable per foot. Located in either conduits, cable trench or cable trays.	INS56.35.01 Low Voltage Multicore Cables (1000V & Below)	Per Foot
	Giouna	Ground	to 500MCM Multi-		TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	

			Conductor Control Cable.		TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
SSAG1118	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Remove Fiber Optic, Serial or Ethernet Cable	Remove Fiber Optic Cable (pulls) per linear foot	TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	Per Foot
SSAG1119	Construction - Above Ground	Control Cable	Remove Fiber Optic Innerduct Conduit	Remove Fiber optic innerduct per foot	TM2.71.75 Control Cable Guide	Per Foot
SSAG1120	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install current transformer 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 72.50.03 Current transformers for open terminal installations TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Current Transform er
SSAG1121	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install current transformer 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 72.50.03 Current transformers for open terminal installations TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Current Transform er
SSAG1122	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install current transformer 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 72.50.03 Current transformers for open terminal installations TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Current Transform er

				INS 72.50.03 Current transformers for	
				open terminal installations	
-					Per
		Install current		TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection	Current
	CT/VT/CCVT	transformer 345 kV	Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor.		Transform
Ground				TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	er
			DRAWING REFERENCE:		
			Installation nor design library		
				Equipment.	
			supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of	TM2.61 DT Dower Transformer Drotection	
Construction		Install Voltage	conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by	IM2.61.P1 Power Transformer Protection	Per
- Above	CT/VT/CCVT	Transformer 12-	owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Voltage
Ground		34.5-46 kV			Transform
			DRAWING REFERENCE:	Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution	er
				Equipment.	
			Installation per design library		
Construction				IM2.61.P1 Power Transformer Protection	Per
	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Voltage		TM2 73 15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Voltage
Ground	01/01/0001	Transformer 69 kV			Transform
			DRAWING REFERENCE:	Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution	er
				Equipment.	
				TM2 61 PT Power Transformer Protection	_
Construction		La a ta 11 M a 11			Per
- Above	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Voltage Transformer 115 kV	owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Voltage Transform
Ground					
Ground			DRAWING REFERENCE:	Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution	er
Ground				Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	
Ground			Installation per design library		
Ground					er
Construction			Installation per design library Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of	Equipment. TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection	er Per
Construction - Above	CT/VT/CCVT	Install voltage transformer 245 kV	Installation per design library Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by	Equipment.	er
Construction	CT/VT/CCVT	Install voltage	Installation per design library Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of	Equipment. TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection	er Per Voltage
	Ground Construction - Above Ground Construction	- Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT	- Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install current transformer 345 kV Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 12- 34.5-46 kV Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 69 kV Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 69 kV	- Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install current transformer 345 kV including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Construction - Above Ground Install Voltage Transformer 12- 34.5-46 kV Install Voltage Transformer 69 kV Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 12- 34.5-46 kV Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Construction - Above Ground CT/VT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 69 kV Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Construction - Above Ground Install Voltage Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes,	Construction - Above Ground CTVT/CCVT Install current transformer 345 kV installation: installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. open terminal installations open terminal TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection Construction - Above Ground CTVT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 12- 34.5-46 kV Installation per design library installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection Construction - Above Ground CTVT/CCVT Install Voltage Transformer 12- 34.5-46 kV Prote includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary. junction boxes, 20 ft of owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection Construction - Above Ground Install Voltage Transformer 69 kV Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation includes, put not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of ounduit, grounding, Wain Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection

	1					
SSAG1128	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Voltage Transformer 345 kV	Installation per design library Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Voltage Transform er
SSAG1129	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) Voltage Transformer 12- 34.5-46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1130	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) Voltage Transformer 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1131	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) Voltage Transformer 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er

SSAG1132	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) Voltage Transformer 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1133	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of three (3) Voltage Transformer 345 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, 20 ft of conduit, grounding. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1134	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install CCVT 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per CCVT Transform er
SSAG1135	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install CCVT 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per CCVT Transform er

SSAG1136	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install CCVT 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per CCVT Transform er
SSAG1137	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install CCVT 345 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per CCVT Transform er
SSAG1138	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) CCVT 46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1139	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) CCVT 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er

SSAG1140	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) CCVT 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1141	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) CCVT 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1142	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Set of Three (3) CCVT 345 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, junction boxes, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. Equipment Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	Per Set of Three (3) Voltage Transform er
SSAG1143	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Install Slip Over Current transformer 12-34.5-46 kV for GIS applications in basement or under platfo	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, Junction Box, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Main Equipment including Junction Box and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.61.PT Power Transformer Protection TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment.	EACH

SSAG1144	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Remove Instrument Transformer CT/VT/CCVT 12- 34.5-46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, wiring removal, junction box removal, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the equipment as part of this PayCU. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	EACH
SSAG1145	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Remove Instrument Transformer CT/VT/CCVT 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, wiring removal, junction box removal, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the equipment as part of this PayCU. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	EACH
SSAG1146	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Remove Instrument Transformer CT/VT/CCVT 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, wiring removal, junction box removal, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the equipment as part of this PayCU. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	EACH

SSAG1150	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Testing and Commissioning of CT/VT/CCVT 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform testing and commissioning of the equipment. All requirements per Avangrid commissioning documentation shall be followed during commissioning. REFERENCE: Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1149	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Testing and Commissioning of CT/VT/CCVT 12- 34.5-46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform testing and commissioning of the equipment. All requirements per Avangrid commissioning documentation shall be followed during commissioning. REFERENCE: Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1148	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Remove Instrument Transformer CT/VT/CCVT 345 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, wiring removal, junction box removal, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the equipment as part of this PayCU. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing		EACH
SSAG1147	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Remove Instrument Transformer CT/VT/CCVT 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the equipment, wiring removal, junction box removal, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) and the equipment as part of this PayCU. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing		EACH

		I				
SSAG1151	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Testing and Commissioning of CT/VT/CCVT 115kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform testing and commissioning of the equipment. All requirements per Avangrid commissioning documentation shall be followed during commissioning. REFERENCE: Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1152	Construction - Above Ground	CT/VT/CCVT	Testing and Commissioning of CT/VT/CCVT 230kV and above	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform testing and commissioning of the equipment. All requirements per Avangrid commissioning documentation shall be followed during commissioning. REFERENCE: Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1153	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 12.47- 34.5-46 kV Surge Arrester	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal.		EACH
SSAG1154	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 69 kV Surge Arrester	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal.		EACH
SSAG1155	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 115 kV Surge Arrester	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal.		EACH
SSAG1156	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 245 kV Surge Arrester	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal.		EACH

SSAG1157	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 345 kV Surge Arrester	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc. Equipment should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal.		EACH
SSAG1158	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch CBL- T 12-46-69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1159	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch EC-1 34-46-69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1160	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch EV 34.5-46-69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1161	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch EV-2 34.5-46-69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1162	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install SW EC-1V - 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1163	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install SW EV-3 - 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1164	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install SW RDA 2V - 345 kV I	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor.Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1165	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch EV- 3-123 -115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1166	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch + Grounding Switch EV-3-123 -115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor.Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1167	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch + Grounding Switch EV-3 - 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Wiring verification, Component and Functional Testing are part of the Contractor' Scope. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH

SSAG1168	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Install Switch + Grounding Switch RDA 2 - 362 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply and install of safety grounds if necessary, off-load equipment, place in temporary location if necessary, clean before installation, final placement, necessary adjustments and final piercing, linkage for switch operation, grounds, supply and install ground mat/grid, MOD installations including and not limiting with AC/DC wire connections, fiber optic and patch panel installation, etc. Installation shall follow manufacturer recommended procedures and installation details and BOM. All miscellaneous material to be supplied and installed as part of the Contractor's scope, per installation drawing. Switch and grounding wire supplied by owner. Switch Tag to be provided and installed by contractor. Wiring and terms are not included in this unit. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1169	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove ≤ 12.47 kV Disconnect Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1170	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove 34.5 kV Disconnect Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1171	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove 46 kV Disconnect Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1172	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove 69 kV Disconnect Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.62.17 - 69kV and Below Air Break Switches TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1173	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove 115 kV Disconnect/Ground Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH

SSAG1174	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove 230 kV Disconnect/Ground Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1175	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Remove 345 kV Disconnect/Ground Switch/Switcher	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for future disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. Contractor will not be responsible for the disposal of the oil (if any) for switch/switcher as part of this PayCU. Swich/Switcher should be grounded while in a temporary location after removal. DRAWING REFERENCE: Removal per drawing	INS 74.00.02 - Disconnectors and earthing switches for outdoor installations TM2.72.11 - HV & EHV Air Break Switches 34.5kV through 345kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	EACH
SSAG1176	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Testing and Commissioning of Disconnect Switch 15kV and below	Testing and commissioning to include testing of wiring, component tests, and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1177	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Testing and Commissioning of Disconnect Switch 35-46kV	Testing and commissioning to include testing of wiring, component tests, and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH

SSAG1178	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Testing and Commissioning of Disconnect Switch 115kV	Testing and commissioning to include testing of wiring, component tests, and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1179	Construction - Above Ground	Disconnect Switch	Testing and Commissioning of Disconnect Switch 230kV and above	Testing and commissioning to include testing of wiring, component tests, and functional tests per E1 - Commissioning Manual. Testing of relay settings and logic are not included in this scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation drawing per design library	Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	EACH
SSAG1180	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Structure Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to structure. Includes all connectors. Existing structure to be grounded. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per foot
SSAG1181	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Structure Grounding Mat	Install ground mat and ground it from Substation ground grid using 4/0 copper ground wire. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire and ground mat. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	each
SSAG1182	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install General Equipment Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to equipment. Includes all connectors. Ground of existing equipment. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Equipmen t

SSAG1183	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Disconnect Switch grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to disconnect switch/operator. Includes all connectors and braids. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors/braids will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.18 Documentation & Engineering Symbols TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Switch
SSAG1184	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Capacitor Bank Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to structure, CT's and Arresters. Includes all connectors. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Cap Bank
SSAG1185	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Conduit riser Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to rigid steel (RGS) conduit. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Conduit Riser
SSAG1186	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install junction box & enclosure Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to junction box or equipment ground bar/lug. Includes all connectors. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Enclosure
SSAG1187	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install non IPO Circuit Breaker Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to breaker junction box and structure legs. Includes all connectors. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Breaker
SSAG1188	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install IPO Circuit Breaker Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Breaker junction box, control cabinets and structure legs. Includes all connectors. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Breaker

SSAG1189	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Vacuum Circuit Breaker Grounding	Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied. Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to breaker junction box and structure legs. Includes all connectors. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Breaker
SSAG1190	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Transformer Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Transformer ground pads. Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Transformer XO bushing to The Substation main ground grid. Install grounding wire and connectors for transformer foundation grating. Includes all connectors. Grounding of existing equipment MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Transform er
SSAG1191	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Station Service Transformer Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Station Service Transformer ground pad and Surge Arrester. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Station Service Transform er
SSAG1192	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Single Phase CCVT Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Junc. Box and CCVT ground pad. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per CCVT
SSAG1193	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Three Phase CCVT Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Junc. Box and CCVT ground pads. Includes Connectors MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per set of 3 CCVTs

SSAG1194	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Underground cable terminator with Arrester.	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Cable neutrals and Surge Arrester. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per set of 3 UG Terminati on
SSAG1195	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Single Phase Instrument Transformer Grounding <=69kV	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Junc. Box and Equipment ground pad. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Instrumen t Transform er
SSAG1196	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install <=69kV Three Phase Instrument Transformer Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Junc. Box and Equipment ground pads. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per set of three Instrumen t Transform ers
SSAG1197	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Single Phase Instrument Transformer Grounding 115- 345kV	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Junc. Box and Equipment ground pad. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Instrumen t Transform er
SSAG1198	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 115-345kV Three Phase Instrument Transformer Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Structure, Junc. Box and Equipment ground pads. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per set of three Instrumen t Transform ers
SSAG1199	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Regulator Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Regulator stand, ground pads and source load bushing. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per set of 3 Regulator s

SSAG1200	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Lightning Mast Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Lightning Mast ground pad. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Lightning Mast
SSAG1201	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Static Wire Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to static structure and static wire. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Static Wire
SSAG1202	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install <=69kV Surge Arrester Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Surge Arrester ground pads. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Arrester
SSAG1203	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 115-345kV Surge Arrester Grounding	Install 4/0 copper ground wire from Substation ground grid to Surge Arrester ground pads. Includes all connectors. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Arrester
SSAG1204	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install Switchgear Grounding	Install a copper ground bus for each switchgear cubicle assembly. Each section of the switchgear shall be grounded directly to this bus. MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: Owner will supply wire. Connectors/ground bars will be contractor supplied.	TM2.71.78 Grounding	Per Switchgea r Bay
SSAG1205	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 2/0 copper halo grounding inside control building	Includes the installation of all fittings and connections. Supply of 2/0 copper by owner, all others by contractor DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	LF

·			r ,		1	
SSAG1206	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 4/0 copper halo grounding inside control building	Includes the installation of all fittings and connections. Supply of 4/0 copper by owner, all others by contractor DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	LF
SSAG1207	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 500MCM copper halo grounding inside control building	Includes the installation of all fittings and connections. Supply of 500MCM copper by owner, all others by contractor DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	LF
SSAG1208	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 2" copper ground bar inside control building	Includes the installation of all fittings and connections. Supply of copper bar by owner, all others by contractor DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	LF
SSAG1209	Construction - Above Ground	Grounding	Install 3" copper ground bar inside control building	Includes the installation of all fittings and connections. Supply of copper bar by owner, all others by contractor DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation	LF
SSAG1210	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 12-34.5-46 kV Post Insulator	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc.		Per Insulator
SSAG1211	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 69 kV post insulator	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc.		Per Insulator
SSAG1212	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 115 kV post insulator	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc.		Per Insulator
SSAG1213	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 245 kV Post Insulator	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc.		Per Insulator

SSAG1214	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Remove 345 kV Post Insulator	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment for relocation. Removal includes, but not limited to the following: removal of any minor material associated with the equipment, rigging, trailer, placement on trailer, etc.		Per Insulator
SSAG1215	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Surge Arrester 12-34.5-46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Component testing is part of the Contractor Scope Per AVANGRID PROTOCOL. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 75.30.04.01 - Metal oxide surge arresters TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Surge Arrestor
SSAG1216	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Surge Arrester 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Component testing is part of the Contractor Scope Per AVANGRID PROTOCOL. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 75.30.04.01 - Metal oxide surge arresters TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Surge Arrestor

SSAG1217	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Surge Arrester 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Component testing is part of the Contractor Scope Per AVANGRID PROTOCOL. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 75.30.04.01 - Metal oxide surge arresters TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Surge Arrestor
SSAG1218	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Surge Arrester 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding per installation drawing. Component testing is part of the Contractor Scope Per AVANGRID PROTOCOL. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 75.30.04.01 - Metal oxide surge arresters TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Surge Arrestor
SSAG1219	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Surge Arrester 345 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding per installation drawing,. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 75.30.04.01 - Metal oxide surge arresters TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Surge Arrestor
SSAG1220	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Post Insulator 12-34.5- 46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner.	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures	Per Post Insulator

				Installation per design library	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
				Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations	
SSAG1221	Construction - Above	Insulator/Surg	Install Post	for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Post
00/10/221	Ground	e Arrester	Insulator 69 kV		Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures	Insulator
				DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
			Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations		
SSAC1222	SSA(-1777 - ADOVA	e Arrester	•	for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Post
55AG1222					Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures	Insulator
				DRAWING REFERENCE:	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
				Installation per design library		
				Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations	
SSAG1223	Construction - Above	Insulator/Surg	Install Post	for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Post
00001220	Ground	e Arrester	Insulator 245 kV		Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures	Insulator
				DRAWING REFERENCE:	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution	
				Installation per design library	Equipment	
				Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations	
SSAG1224	Construction - Above	Insulator/Surg	Install Post	for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Post
00/01/224	Ground	e Arrester	Insulator 365 kV		Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures	Insulator
				DRAWING REFERENCE:	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution	
				Installation per design library	Equipment	

SSAG1225	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Set of Three (3) Post Insulators 12-34.5-46 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Set of post insulators
SSAG1226	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Set of Three (3) Post Insulators 69 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Set of post insulators
SSAG1227	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Set of Three (3) Post Insulators 115 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Set of post insulators
SSAG1228	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Set of Three (3) Post Insulators 245 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Set of post insulators

SSAG1229	Construction - Above Ground	Insulator/Surg e Arrester	Install Set of Three (3) Post Insulators 365 kV	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment. Main Equipment and grounding wire supplied by owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	INS 48.20.02 Ceramic support post insulators for outdoor installations TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Set of post insulators
SSAG1230	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install #4 to 4/0 15kV/35kV Power Cables. Single Cable Per Conduit	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1231	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install #4 to 4/0 15kV/35kV Power Cables. Paralleled Cable in Single Conduit	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1232	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 250-750 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables. Single Cable per Conduit	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot

	1		1			1
SSAG1233	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 250-750 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables. Paralleled Cable in single Conduit	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1234	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 1000-1250 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables. Single Cable per Conduit	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1235	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 1000-1250 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables. Paralleled Cable in single Conduit	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1236	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install #4 to 4/0 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Trench	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1237	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 250-750 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Trench	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot

SSAG1238	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 1000-1250 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Trench	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Cable Trench Cover removal and install by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1239	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install #4 to 4/0 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Tray <12FT	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1240	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 250-750 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Tray <12FT	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1241	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 1000-1250 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Tray <12FT	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1242	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install #4 to 4/0 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Tray >12FT	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot

			-			
SSAG1243	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 250-750 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Tray >12FT	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1244	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Install 1000-1250 KCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables in Cable Tray >12FT	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: mule tape, pulling cable, lubricant, cable identification (labels & tags). All safety requirements for access shall be included - means and methods included and to be determined by contractor. Power Cable, Clamps and Arms to be supplied by owner, installed by contractor. Delivery of cable to site (up to 50 miles) shall be included in the unit price.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Foot
SSAG1245	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Splice #4 - 4/0 15kV/35kV Power Cable and Test	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: cable identification (labels & tags), manhole rigging and all traffic control requirements. All safety requirements for access to manhole shall be included. Delivery of splice kits to site shall be included in the unit price. Kit will be supplied by owner	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per unit/phase
SSAG1246	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Terminate #4 - 4/0 15kV/35kV Power Cable and Test	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: cable identification (labels & tags), manhole rigging and all traffic control requirements. All safety requirements for access to manhole shall be included. Delivery of splice kits to site shall be included in the unit price. Kit will be supplied by owner	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per unit/phase
SSAG1247	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Splice 250-750kCM 15kV/35kV Power Cable and Test	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: cable identification (labels & tags), manhole rigging and all traffic control requirements. All safety requirements for access to manhole shall be included. Delivery of splice kits to site shall be included in the unit price. Kit will be supplied by owner	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per unit/phase
SSAG1248	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Terminate 250- 750kCM 15kV/35kV Power Cable and Test	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: cable identification (labels & tags), manhole rigging and all traffic control requirements. All safety requirements for access to	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution	Per unit/phase

				manhole shall be included. Delivery of splice kits to site shall be included in the unit price. Kit will be supplied by owner	Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1249	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Splice 1000-1250 kCM 15KV/35kV Power Cables and Test	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: cable identification (labels & tags), manhole rigging and all traffic control requirements. All safety requirements for access to manhole shall be included. Delivery of splice kits to site shall be included in the unit price. Kit will be supplied by owner	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per unit/phase
					TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV	
SSAG1250	Construction - Above	Power Cables	Terminate 1000- 1250 kCM 15KV/35kV Power	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: cable identification (labels & tags), manhole rigging and all traffic control requirements. All safety requirements for access to	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution	Per unit/phase
	Ground		Cables and Test	manhole shall be included. Delivery of splice kits to site shall be included in the unit price. Kit will be supplied by owner	Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
SSAG1251	Construction - Above	Power Cables	Remove #4-4/0 15kV/35kV Power Cables.	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform removal. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, confined entry safety measures, traffic control	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Foot
	Ground		Cables.	requirements, restoration of surrounding area and proper disposal following Avangrid guidelines.	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
				Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform removal.	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV	
SSAG1252	Construction - Above	Power Cables	Remove 250-750 15kV/35kV Power	Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, confined entry safety measures, traffic control	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Foot
	Ground		Cables.	requirements, restoration of surrounding area and proper disposal following Avangrid guidelines.	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
SSAG1253	Construction - Above Ground	Power Cables	Remove 1000-1250 15kV/35kV Power Cables.	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform removal. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, confined entry safety measures, traffic control requirements, restoration of surrounding area and proper disposal	TM2.61.24 Primary Cable 15kV-35kV TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	Per Foot
	Cround			following Avangrid guidelines.	Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	

SSAG1254	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Install protective relay, RTAC, SCADA control, GPS Clock, etc in existing panel or cabinet.	Install new relay in existing and secure to frame. All labor, equipment and minor materials required to peform installation are the contractors responsibility, Relay supplied by Owner.	INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA TM2.71.PK Bay Control TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Relay
SSAG1255	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Install wiring for protective relay, RTAC, SCADA control, GPS Clock, etc in existing panel or cabine	Install new wiring for new relay in existing panel. Wiring to include all wiring from both ends including the relay and the first terminal block/test block. Terminal Block or Test Block installation also included. All labor, equipment and minor materials required to peform installation are the contractors responsibility. Point to point checks are to be included in the installation price. All other testing and commissioning by others. Relay and terminal blocks supplied by Owner.	INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA TM2.71.PK Bay Control TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Wire
SSAG1256	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Install Relay or TeleCommunication s Cabinet	Install Relay Cabinet inside Control House. Relay cabinet supplied by Owner. Includes Testing as per Procedure 1000-E1-S04_SP_1 Protection and Control Cabinet	INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Cabinet
SSAG1257	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Install Relay or TeleCommunication s Cabinet - Outdoor Type	Install Relay Cabinet outside in substation yard. Relay cabinet supplied by Owner. Includes Testing as per Procedure 1000-E1- S04_SP_1 Protection and Control Cabinet	INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution	Per Cabinet

					Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
					INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices	
					TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA	
SSAG1258	Construction - Above	Protective / Communicatio	Install GPS Clock	Install new antenna on control house or existing structure. Mounting hardware to be CONTRACTOR supplied. All labor,	TM2.71.PK Bay Control	Per Wire
00/10/1200	Ground	n Device	Antenna	equipment and minor materials required to peform installation are the contractors responsibility. Antenna supplied by OWNER.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
					Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	
		Above Communicatio	mmunicatio Relay Removal	Remove existing relay or device in existing panel. All labor, equipment and materials required to peform removal are the CONTRACTORS responsibility. Point to point checks and are to be included in the removal price and required before removal.	INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices	
					TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA	
SSAG1259	Construction - Above Ground				TM2.71.PK Bay Control	Per Relay
	Ground				TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
					Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	
					INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices	
				Remove existing wiring in existing panel. All labor, equipment and	TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA	
SSAG1260	Construction - Above	Protective / Communicatio	Relay Wiring Removal - Per	materials required to peform removal are the CONTRACTORS responsibility. Each jumper is from terminal block to terminal block for each wing. Bait to paint the paint abade and are to be included in the	TM2.71.PK Bay Control	Per Jumper
	Ground	n Device	Device Jumper	for each wire. Point to point checks and are to be included in the removal price and required before removal.	TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation -	
					Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	

					INS 46.99.00 Protection and Control Devices	
SSAG1261	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Remove Relay Cabinet	Remove existing relay or device in existing panel. All labor, equipment and materials required to peform removal are the CONTRACTORS responsibility. List of wires and terminations to be removed will be done by OTHER.	TM 2 71 P01 -General Relaying Philosophy for IUSA TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution	Per Cabinet
SSAG1262	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Install 115/230/345kV Wave Trap	Install 115/230/345kV <=3000A Line Trap on structure. All materials to be owner supplied. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	Equipment	Per Line Trap
SSAG1263	Construction - Above Ground	Protective / Communicatio n Device	Install 115/230/345kV Line Tuner	Install 115/230/345kV Line Tuner on structure. Line Tuner to be owner supplied, hardware for mounting to be contractor supplied. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	IEEE/ANSI	Per Line Tuner
SSAG1264	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Remove 336.4/477/795/1272 /1590/2000 kCM Wire conductors	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform removals. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds, special tools if necessary, scaffolds.	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Foot
SSAG1265	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Remove 2/3/4/5/6 in. SPS rigid tubular Bus	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform removal. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, welding or torch certification, internal damping cable removal, hot work permits, restoration of surrounding area and proper disposal following Avangrid guidelines.	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures	Per Foot

SSAG1266	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Install 2/3/4 in. SPS rigid tubular Bus	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, welding or equipment certification, internal damping cable. Conductor supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Foot
SSAG1267	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Install 2/3/4 in. SPS rigid tubular Bus fitting using welded, crimped connections/fittings or bolted (where allowable)	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, welding or equipment certification, internal damping cable. Conductor supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Fitting

SSAG1268	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Install 5/6 in. SPS rigid tubular Bus	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, welding or equipment certification, internal damping cable. Conductor supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Foot
SSAG1269	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Install 5/6 in. SPS rigid tubular Bus welded or crimped connections/fittings	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds if necessary, welding or equipment certification, internal damping cable. Conductor supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Fitting
SSAG1270	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Install 336.4/477/795/1272 /1590/2000 kCM Wire conductors	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds, special tools, fittings, spacers if necessary, scaffolds. Conductor/fittings/spacers supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per Design Library	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Foot

				MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:		1 1
				WATENIAL REQUIREMENTS.		
				All materials to be owner supplied		
SSAG1271	Construction - Above Ground	Rigid Bus/Conducto r	Install 336.4/477/795/1272 /1590/2000 kCM wire fittings or connections.	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: safety grounds, special tools, fittings, spacers if necessary, scaffolds. Conductor/fittings/spacers supplied by Owner. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:	TM2.72.68 IUSA Standard Connectors TM2.71.53 Bus and Conductor Design TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section 33 72 26 Substation Bus Assemblies	Per Fitting
				All materials to be owner supplied		
SSAG1272	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Metal Pole Wrap	Install corrosion resistant gauge no. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner. 6 tin sheet metal wrap on nearest transmission line pole(s) starting at 6'-0" above finish grade. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Pole
SSAG1273	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install animal electric fence	Install animal electric fence typically 4 feet from distribution structure and equipment. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Panel
SSAG1274	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install animal electric fence Gate and control box	Install animal electric fence gate and control box. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Gate
SSAG1275	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install insulator squirrel guard	Install squirrel guards on existing insulator. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Guard
SSAG1276	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Bushing Covers	Zone 1 insulation protection, install bush covers on major equipment bushings. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Cover
SSAG1277	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Insulated Conductors	Install insulated conductors on the bottom breaker disconnect switches and station service fuse cut-outs. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per foot

-						
SSAG1278	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Rotating Disc Assemblies	Install polycarbonate rotating disc assemblies on all incoming distribution phase and neutral conductors. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Disc
SSAG1279	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install climbing spike strip	Zone 2 insulation protection, install animal climbing spike strips with mounting clips installed on all distribution structure columns immediately below the bottom of switching trusses. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Strip
SSAG1280	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Heat Shrinking Tape	Install self-fusing or heat-shrinking tape on energized areas of the bus with complex geometry. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Occurrenc e
SSAG1281	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Insulation Hosing	Install animal guard split line hose insulation, for 12 kv & 34 kv electrical conductors. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Conductor
SSAG1282	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install UV Resistant Animal Guard	Install animal guard uv resistant, high density polypropylene resin. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per UV Guard
SSAG1283	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install silicon sheets	Install animal guard silicon sheets for custom insulation covers, cut and fasten with push pins. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Sheet
SSAG1284	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Bus Support Cover	Install animal guard bus support cover for 12 kv & 34 kv station post type bus support insulator. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Cover
SSAG1285	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Polycarbonate Barrier	Install an energized and de-energized applied polycarbonate barrier. Nine component interconnecting spinning molded discs. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Barrier
SSAG1286	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Raychem guard barrier	Install animal guard barrier, Raychem BISG type. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Barrier
SSAG1287	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install C.H. Fluorescent Light Fixture	Install fluorescent light fixture in Control House ceiling. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1288	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install AC entry Light Fixture	Install outdoor AC entry light Fixture. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light

SSAG1289	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Lighted Exit Sign	Install indoor Lighted Exit Sign at door location. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1290	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install DC Incandescent Light Fixture	Install DC Incandescent light fixture in Control House ceiling. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1291	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Metal Pole Perimeter Light	Install concrete foundation, 20 foot Metal Pole, perimeter Light fixture and conduit to the base of the pole. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1292	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Metal Pole Perimeter and Security Light	Install concrete foundation, 20 foot Metal Pole, Terminal & Junction Box, Perimeter and Security Light fixtures and conduit. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1293	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Double Work Light on existing steel structure	Install Terminal & Junction Box, Double work Light fixture and conduit on existing steel structure. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1294	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Wood Pole Perimeter Light	Install Wood Pole, Terminal Box, Perimeter Light fixture and conduit. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1295	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Wood Pole Perimeter and Work Light	Install Wood Pole, Terminal & Junction Boxes, Perimeter and Work Light fixtures and conduit. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1296	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Security Enclosure	Install Security Enclosure 24"x24"x8" or Sized as Required. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner. Includes mounting bracket and conduit. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Box
SSAG1297	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Install Security Camera	Install and wire security camera. Major material to be installed supplied by Owner.		Per Camera
SSAG1298	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove animal electric fence	Remove animal electric fence typically 4 feet from distribution structure and equipment.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Panel
SSAG1299	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove animal electric fence Gate and control box	Remove animal electric fence gate and control box.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Gate

SSAG1300	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove insulator squirrel guard	Remove squirrel guards on existing insulator.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Guard
SSAG1301	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Bushing Covers	Zone 1 insulation protection, Remove bush covers on major equipment bushings.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Cover
SSAG1302	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Insulated Conductors	Remove insulated conductors on the bottom breaker disconnect switches and station service fuse cut-outs.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Conductor
SSAG1303	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Rotating Disc Assemblies	Remove polycarbonate rotating disc assemblies on all incoming distribution phase and neutral conductors.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Disc
SSAG1304	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove climbing spike strip	Zone 2 insulation protection, Remove animal climbing spike strips with mounting clips on all distribution structure columns.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Strip
SSAG1305	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Heat Shrinking Tape	Remove self-fusing or heat-shrinking tape on energized areas of the bus with complex geometry.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Occurrenc e
SSAG1306	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Insulation Hosing	Remove animal guard split line hose insulation, for 12 kv & 34 kv electrical conductors	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Conductor
SSAG1307	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove UV Resistant Animal Guard	Remove animal guard uv resistant, high density polypropylene resin.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per UV Guard
SSAG1308	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove silicon sheets	Remove animal guard silicon sheets for custom insulation covers, cut and fasten with push pins.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Sheet
SSAG1309	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Bus Support Cover	Remove animal guard bus support cover for 12 kv & 34 kv station post type bus support insulator.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Cover
SSAG1310	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Polycarbonate Barrier	Remove an energized and de-energized applied polycarbonate barrier. Nine component interconnecting spinning molded discs.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Barrier

SSAG1311	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Raychem guard barrier	Remove animal guard barrier, Raychem BISG type.	TM2.61.29 Animal Protection IFU	Per Barrier
SSAG1312	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove C.H. Fluorescent Light Fixture	Remove fluorescent light fixture in Control House ceiling	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1313	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove AC entry Light Fixture	Remove outdoor AC entry light Fixture	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1314	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Lighted Exit Sign	Remove indoor Lighted Exit Sign at door location	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1315	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove DC Incandescent Light Fixture	Remove DC Incandescent light fixture in Control House ceiling	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1316	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Metal Pole Perimeter Light	Remove concrete foundation, 20 foot Metal Pole, perimeter Light fixture and conduit to the base of the pole.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1317	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Metal Pole Perimeter and Security Light	Remove concrete foundation, 20 foot Metal Pole, Terminal & Junction Box, Perimeter and Security Light fixtures and conduit.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1318	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Wood Pole Perimeter Light	Remove Wood Pole, Terminal Box, Perimeter Light fixture and conduit.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1319	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Wood Pole Perimeter and Work Light	Remove Wood Pole, Terminal & Junction Boxes, Perimeter and Work Light fixtures and conduit.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Light
SSAG1320	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Security Enclosure	Remove Security Enclosure 24"x24"x8" or Sized as Required. Includes mounting bracket and conduit.	TM2.71.11 Yard and Control House Lighting	Per Box
SSAG1321	Construction - Above Ground	Station Lighting /Security /Protection	Remove Security Camera	Remove security camera.	TM2.71.09 Substation Yard & Fencing	Per Camera

SSAG1322	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 230kV double line termination structure	Assemble and erect a steel 230kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 60,000.00 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.83 Erection & Steel Details 230KV Line Terminations Structure	Per Structure
SSAG1323	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 345 kV line termination structure	Assemble and erect a steel 345 kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 65,000 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.83 Erection & Steel Details 230KV Line Terminations Structure	Per Structure
SSAG1324	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 345 kV double line termination structure	Assemble and erect a steel 345 kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 110,000 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.83 Erection & Steel Details 230KV Line Terminations Structure	Per Structure

SSAG1325	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 60' static lightning mast.	Assemble and erect a steel tubular static mast on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 1,672.95 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.62.26 Erection & Steel Details 60' Mast	Per Structure
SSAG1326	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 34.5/46kV 3 PH. VT stand	Assemble and erect a steel 34.5/46kV 3 PH. VT stand on concrete foundation. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.62.011 3PH VT Stand & TM2.62.23 46kV 3PH VT FDN	Per Structure
SSAG1327	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand	Assemble and erect a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand on concrete foundation. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.57 Erection & Steel Details 115KV 1PH. CCVT Stand, Erection & Steel Details 230KV 1 PH. CCVT Stand	Per Structure

SSAG1328	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115/230kV 1 PH. High/Low bus support stand	Assemble and erect a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. High/Low bus support stand on concrete foundation. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.76, TM2.72.91, TM2.72.63 & TM2.72.73	Per Structure
SSAG1329	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand	Assemble and erect a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand on concrete foundation. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.77, TM2.72.88, TM2.72.89 & TM2.72.79	Per Structure
SSAG1330	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low switch stand	Assemble and erect a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low switch stand on concrete foundation. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.81, TM2.72.93, TM2.72.92 & TM2.72.82	Per Structure

SSAG1331	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115/230kV 65' static lightning mast.	Assemble and erect a steel tubular static mast on concrete foundation. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.54 Erection & Steel Details 115KV Tubular Static Mast, TM2.72.94 230KV Tubular Static Mast	Per Structure
SSAG1332	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 15kV bay Structure	Assemble and erect a steel 15kV bay structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 20,154 lbs	TM2.62.08 Standard Erection and Steel	Per Structure
SSAG1333	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 15kV Regulator stand	Removal and disposal of a steel truss for 15kV Regulators. Estimated weight 782.26 lbs.	TM2.62.20 Standard Voltage Regulator Stand	Per Structure
SSAG1334	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 34.5/46kV 1 PH. VT stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 34.5/46kV 1 PH. VT stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 484.6 lbs	TM2.62.013 Standard 1PH VT Foundation & TM2.62.24 46kV Single PH VT Stand	Per Structure
SSAG1335	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 34.5/46kV 3 PH. VT stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 34.5/46kV 3 PH. VT stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 1,558 lbs	TM2.62.011 3PH VT Stand & TM2.62.23 46kV 3PH VT FDN	Per Structure
SSAG1336	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 69kV bay structure	Removal and disposal of a steel 69kV bay structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 27,700.25 lbs	TM2.62.20 Standard Voltage Regulator Stand	Per Structure
SSAG1337	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 69kV strain tower structure	Removal and disposal of a steel 69kV strain tower structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 14,411.69 lbs	TM2.72.80 Erection & Steel Details 69kV Strain Tower	Per Structure
SSAG1338	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115kV line termination structure	Removal and disposal of a steel 115kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 30,153 lbs	TM2.72.55 Erection & Steel Details 115kV Line Termination Structure	Per Structure
SSAG1339	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 230kV line termination structure	Removal and disposal of a steel 230kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 38,955.44 lbs	TM2.72.83 Erection & Steel Details 230KV Line Terminations Structure	Per Structure
SSAG1340	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. CCVT/LA/WT stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. CCVT/LA/WT stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 2,410.67 lbs	TM2.72.56, TM2.72.14, TM2.72.84 & TM2.72.62	Per Structure

Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 571 lbs	TM2.72.57 Erection & Steel Details 115KV 1PH. CCVT Stand, Erection & Steel Details 230KV 1 PH. CCVT Stand	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 687.01 lbs	TM2.72.58 Erection & Steel Details 115kV 1PH. Wave Trap (3000A) Stand, TM2.72.86 Erection & Steel Details 230KV 1PH. Wave Trap (3000A) Stand	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 1 PH. High/Low bus support stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. High/Low bus support stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 716.94 lbs	TM2.72.76, TM2.72.91, TM2.72.63 & TM2.72.73	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 2,271.94 lbs	TM2.72.77, TM2.72.88, TM2.72.89 & TM2.72.79	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low switch stand	Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low switch stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 3,867 lbs	TM2.72.81, TM2.72.93, TM2.72.92 & TM2.72.82	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 115/230kV 65' static lightning mast.	Removal and disposal of a steel tubular static mast on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 1,812.37 lbs	TM2.72.54 Erection & Steel Details 115KV Tubular Static Mast, TM2.72.94 230KV Tubular Static Mast	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Removal of 60' static lightning mast.	Removal and disposal of a steel tubular static mast on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 1,672.95 lbs	TM2.62.26 Erection & Steel Details 60' Mast	Per Structure
Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 69kV bay structure	Assemble and erect a steel 69kV bay structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 27,700.25 lbs . Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS:	TM2.62.20 Standard Voltage Regulator Stand	Per Structure
	 Above Ground Construction - Above Ground 	- Above GroundStructureConstruction - Above GroundStructure	- Above Ground Structure 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 1 PH. High/Low bus support stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 65' static lightning mast. Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 65' static lightning mast. Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 60' static lightning mast. Construction - Above Structure Install 69kV bay structure	- Above Ground Structure 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. CCV1 stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 571 lbs Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 687.01 lbs Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 1 PH. High/Low bus support stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 2,271.94 lbs Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 115/230kV 65' static lightning mast. Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low switch stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 3,867 lbs Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of 60' static lightning mast. Removal and disposal of a steel tubular static mast on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 1,812.37 lbs Construction - Above Ground Structure Install 69kV bay structure Removal and disposal of a steel tubular static mast	- Above Ground Structure 115/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand Removal of this/230kV 1 PH. CCVT stand CCVT Stand CCVT Stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of this/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 571 lbs TM2.72.88 Erection & Steel Details 230kV 1 PH. CCVT Stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of this/230kV 1 PH. Wave Trap stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 687.01 lbs TM2.72.88 Erection & Steel Details 230kV 1 PH. CCVT Stand Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of this/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Removal of this/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Removal of this/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand TM2.72.76, TM2.72.91, TM2.72.63 & TM2.72.73 Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal of this/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low bus support stand TM2.72.77, TM2.72.88, TM2.72.93 & TM2.72.92 & TM2.72.92 Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal and disposal of a steel 115/230kV 3 PH. High/Low switch stand on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 3,867 lbs TM2.72.64 Erection & Steel Details 115KV Tubular Static Mast, TM2.72.93, TM2.72.92 & TM2.72.92 & TM2.72.92 Construction - Above Ground Structure Removal and disposal of a steel tubular static mast on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 1,872.70 lbs TM2.72.54 Erection & Steel Details 60' Mast

SSAG1349	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 69kV bay structure addition	Assemble and erect a steel 69kV bay structure addition on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 23,036.25 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.62.00 TM2.62.00 34.54-46KV Sub- Transmission Bus Conf Structures Standard	Per Structure
SSAG1350	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 69kV strain tower structure	Assemble and erect a steel 69kV strain tower structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 14,411.69 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.80 Erection & Steel Details 69kV Strain Tower	Per Structure
SSAG1351	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115kV line termination structure	Assemble and erect a steel 115kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 30,153 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.55 Erection & Steel Details 115kV Line Termination Structure	Per Structure

SSAG1352	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 115kV double line termination structure	Assemble and erect a steel 115kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 45,000 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.55 Erection & Steel Details 115kV Line Termination Structure	Per Structure
SSAG1353	Construction - Above Ground	Structure	Install 230kV line termination structure	Assemble and erect a steel 230kV line termination structure on concrete foundation. Estimated weight 38,955.44 lbs. Includes installation of OWNER supplied ground wire from ground grid to equipment. Connectors are CONTRACTORS scope. DRAWING REFERENCE: Per Design Library MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS: All materials to be owner supplied	TM2.72.83 Erection & Steel Details 230KV Line Terminations Structure	Per Structure
SSAG1354	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 10 kVA 110 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Conventional Transformer with 12470GRDY/7200 Primary Voltage	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er

SSAG1355	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 25 kVA 110 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Conventional Transformer with 12470GRDY/7200 Primary Voltage	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er
SSAG1356	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 50 kVA 110 or 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Conventional Transformer with 12470GRDY/7200 o	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er
SSAG1357	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 50 kVA 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Three-Phase Steel Mounted Transformer with 34500GRDY/19920 or 4600	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er
SSAG1358	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 150 kVA 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Three-Phase Padmount Transformer with 34500GRDY/19920 or 46000GRD	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er

SSAG1359	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 300 or 250 kVA 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Three- Phase Padmount Transformer with 34500GRDY/19920 or 4	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er
SSAG1360	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 100 kVA 550 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Large Instrument Transformers with 11500GRDY/66400 Primary	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er
SSAG1361	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install 300 kVA 1300 BIL(kV) Single-Phase Large Instrument Transformers with 345000GRDY/1991 86 Prima	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform installation. Installation includes, but not limited to, the following: supply/install of safety grounds if necessary, equipment necessary for access to the equipment, conduits, grounding, etc. Refer to TM33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment. Main Equipmentand grounding wire supplied by owner.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment Section E1 - Commissioning Manuals	Per Transform er
SSAG1362	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Install Voltage Regulator	Install Voltage Regulator. All materials to be owner supplied. DRAWING REFERENCE: Installation per design library	TM2.62.10	Per Regulator
SSAG1363	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Removal Voltage Regulator	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Regulator

	r					,
SSAG1364	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 10 kVA 110 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Conventional Transformer with 12470GRDY/7200 Primary Voltage	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1365	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 25 kVA 110 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Conventional Transformer with 12470GRDY/7200 Primary Voltage	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1366	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 50 kVA 110 or 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Conventional Transformer with 12470GRDY/7200 or	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1367	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 50 kVA 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Three-Phase Steel Mounted Transformer with 34500GRDY/19920 or 46000	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1368	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 150 kVA 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Three-Phase Padmount Transformer with 34500GRDY/19920 or 46000GRDY	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er

-		n				
SSAG1369	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 300 or 250 kVA 200 or 250 BIL(kV) Three- Phase Padmount Transformer with 34500GRDY/19920 or 46	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1370	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 100 kVA 550 BIL(kV) Single- Phase Large Instrument Transformers with 11500GRDY/66400 Primary V	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1371	Construction - Above Ground	Transformer/R egulator	Remove 300 kVA 1300 BIL(kV) Single-Phase Large Instrument Transformers with 345000GRDY/1991 86 Primar	Price includes all labor, material and equipment to perform the removal of the equipment. Removal includes, but not limited to, the following: removal of any minor equipment associated with the old equipment, rigging of old equipment, placement on trailer for disposal by a third party. All oil/gas to be removed and disposed by Avangrid. All permits shall be obtained by contractor when necessary.	TM2.62.32 Station Service Transformers TM2.73.15 Construction Specifications Substation - Section 33 72 23 - Substation Structures Section 33 71 26 - Transmission & Distribution Equipment	Per Transform er
SSAG1372	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Breaker Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of breaker control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1373	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Motor Operated Switch Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of motor operated switch control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1374	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Capacitor Breaker Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of breaker control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1375	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Transformer LTC Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of Transformer LTC control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1376	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Fire Alarm Control Functional Verification	Perform wirig checks, schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of fire alarm control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1377	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Breaker Control Functional Verification w/Func settings	With functional test relay settings pre-loaded, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of breaker control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element

SSAG1378	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Motor Operated Switch Control Functional Verification w/Func settings	With functional test relay settings pre-loaded, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of motor operated switch control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1379	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Capacitor Breaker Control Functional Verification w/Func settings	With functional test relay settings pre-loaded, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of breaker control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1380	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Transformer LTC Control Functional Verification w/Func settings	With functional test relay settings pre-loaded, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of Transformer LTC control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1381	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	DC System Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of DC transfer controls, charging, and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1382	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	AC System Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of AC circuit controls, and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1383	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	HMI Functional Verification w/Functional configuration	With functional configuration pre-loaded, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of system element controls and alarm circuits i.e. breakers, switches	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1384	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	GIS SwitchGear	With functional test relay settings pre-loaded, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of switchgear cubical control and alarm circuits	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per Cubical
SSAG1385	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Voltage Transformer Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of Voltage Transformer validate turns ratio and output to meet system requirements and connection to relay or meter.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1386	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	Current Transformer Control Functional Verification	Perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of Current Transformer validate turns ratio, tap positions,output and connection to relay or meter.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1387	Construction - Above Ground	System Verification Testing	HMI Functional Verification	Without functional configuration, perform schematic/elementary diagram vs wiring verification and functional testing of system element control and alarm circuits.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual - ANSI/NETA ATS 2009	Per element
SSAG1388	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Grounding	The inspection and testing of the installed ground grid	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S01_YS_1	Per element
SSAG1389	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Fence	The inspection and testing of the Substation Perimeter Fencing	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S01_YS_2	Per foot

SSAG1390	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Oil Containment System	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Oil Containment System conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S01_YS_3	Per square Yard
SSAG1391	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Power Fuse	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Power Fuse conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_1	Per element
SSAG1392	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Recloser	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the recloser conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_2	Per element
SSAG1393	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Circuit Switcher	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the circuit switcher conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_3	Per element
SSAG1394	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Vacuum Circuit Breaker	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the vacuum circuit breaker conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_4	Per element
SSAG1395	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Oil Circuit Breaker	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the oil circuit breaker conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_5	Per element
SSAG1396	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Gas Circuit Breaker	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the gas circuit breaker conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_6	Per element
SSAG1397	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Synchro Close Gas Circuit Breaker (Bushing Cap)	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Synchro Close Gas Circuit Breaker conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_FI_7	Per element
SSAG1398	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Airbreak Switch (w/wo Motor Operator)	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the air break switch conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_SW_1	Per element

				Association los) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics		1 1
				Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.		
SSAG1399	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Hookswitch disconnect switch	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the hook switch disconnect switch conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_SW_2	Per element
SSAG1400	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Coupling capacitor voltage transformer	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Coupling capacitor voltage transformer conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_IT_1	Per element
SSAG1401	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Potential transformer	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the potential transformer conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_IT_2	Per element
SSAG1402	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Current transformer	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the current transformer conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_IT_3	Per element
SSAG1403	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Transformer and Breaker CT,s	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the transformer and breaker current transformers conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_IT_4	Per element
SSAG1404	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	138,115kV 2 WDG Transformer with load tap changer	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the 138,115kV 2 WDG Transformer with load tap changer conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_RE_1	Per element
SSAG1405	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	345,230KV Auto w Tertiary transformer with a load tap changer	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the 345,230KV Auto w Tertiary transformer with a load tap changer conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_RE_2	Per element
SSAG1406	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Capacitor Bank	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the capacitor bank conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_RE_3	Per element

SSAG1407	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Reactor, Power	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the power reactor conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_RE_4	Per element
SSAG1408	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Reactor, Inrush	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the inrush reactor conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_RE_5	Per element
SSAG1409	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Recloser Control	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the recloser control conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_1	Per element
SSAG1410	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Surge arrester (this and fuses could be grouped,Protection)	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the surge arrestor conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_2	Per element
SSAG1411	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Busses, (Rigid, strain, Connectors)	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the substation power busses conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_3	Per element
SSAG1412	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Regulator, Voltage	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the voltage regulator conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_4	Per element
SSAG1413	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	HV Power Cable	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the high voltage power cables conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_5	Per element
SSAG1414	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Wave Trap	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the carrier wave trap conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_6	Per element
SSAG1415	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Line Tuning Unit	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the LTU conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S02_OA_7	Per element

				Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers)		
00001440	Construction	System		specifications. purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the NiCad Battery conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1-	Per
SSAG1416	- Above Ground	Equipment Testing	Battery (NiCad)	with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	S03_CH_1	battery
SSAG1417	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Battery Lead Acid	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the lead acid battery conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_2	Per battery
SSAG1418	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Battery (Lithium Ion)	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Lithium Ion Battery conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.		Per battery
SSAG1419	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Battery charger (Arga)	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the battery charger conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_3	Per charger
SSAG1420	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	AC Distribution System	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that theAC distribution system conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_4	Per System
SSAG1421	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Automatic Transfer Switch	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the automatic transfer switch conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_5	Per switch
SSAG1422	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	DC Distribution System	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the DC distribution system conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_6	Per system
SSAG1423	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Control House Ancillary Systems	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Control House Ancillary Systems conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_7	Per system

SSAG1424	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Lighting, AC, DC, Exit	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the Lighting, AC, DC, Exit fixtures conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_8	Per fixtures
SSAG1425	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Temp controls	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the temperature controls conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_9	Per control
SSAG1426	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	FIRE ALARMS	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the fire alarms conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NFTA, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_10	Per system
SSAG1427	Construction - Above Ground	System Equipment Testing	Security Systems, Hardware	purpose of the inspections and testing is to determine that the security system and hardware conforms to AVG construction drawings and complies with manufacturer, NETA (InterNational Electrical Testing Association Inc.) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) specifications.	IUSA Test and Commissioning Manual 1000-E1- S03_CH_11	Per system

PayCU Reference SSAG1429	NY West \$447.48
SSAG1429 SSAG1430	\$2,376.00
SSAG1431	\$1,836.00
SSAG1432	\$1,836.00
SSAG1433	\$2,376.00
SSAG1000	\$3,456.00
SSAG1001	\$720.00
SSAG1002	\$3,456.00
SSAG1003	\$3,456.00
SSAG1004	\$3,456.00
SSAG1005	\$2,592.00
SSAG1006	\$5,400.00
SSAG1007	\$1,296.00
SSAG1008	\$4,968.00
SSAG1009	\$648.00
SSAG1010	\$1,080.00
SSAG1011	\$58.32
SSAG1012	\$116.64
SSAG1013	\$66.96
SSAG1014	\$133.92
SSAG1015	\$86.40
SSAG1016	\$172.80
SSAG1017	\$540.00
SSAG1018	\$108.00
SSAG1019	\$108.00
SSAG1020	\$216.00
SSAG1021	\$216.00
SSAG1022	\$1,080.00
SSAG1023	\$216.00
SSAG1024	\$324.00
SSAG1025	\$10,800.00
SSAG1026	\$108.00
SSAG1027	\$432.00
SSAG1028	\$1,080.00
SSAG1029	\$2,592.00
SSAG1030	\$43.20
SSAG1031	\$1,080.00
SSAG1032	\$2,376.00
SSAG1033	\$1,836.00
SSAG1034	\$10,800.00
SSAG1035	\$25,920.00

00404000	Φ7 ΓΩΟ ΟΟ
SSAG1036	\$7,560.00 \$0,720.00
SSAG1037	\$9,720.00 \$10,800.00
SSAG1038	\$10,800.00
SSAG1039	\$3,888.00
SSAG1040	\$19,440.00
SSAG1041	\$21,600.00
SSAG1042	\$12,960.00
SSAG1043	\$15,120.00
SSAG1044	\$17,280.00
SSAG1045	\$21,600.00
SSAG1046	\$25,920.00
SSAG1047	\$32,400.00
SSAG1048	\$4,968.00
SSAG1049	\$5,832.00
SSAG1050	\$6,696.00
SSAG1051	\$8,640.00
SSAG1052	\$10,800.00
SSAG1053	\$7,200.00
SSAG1054	\$9,000.00
SSAG1055	\$10,800.00
SSAG1056	\$14,400.00
SSAG1057	\$6.48
SSAG1058	\$8.64
SSAG1059	\$10.37
SSAG1060	\$12.10
SSAG1061	\$14.04
SSAG1062	\$21.60
SSAG1063	\$25.92
SSAG1064	\$30.24
SSAG1065	\$43.20
SSAG1066	\$23.76
SSAG1067	\$36.72
SSAG1068	\$47.52
SSAG1069	\$54.00
SSAG1070	\$86.40
SSAG1071	\$129.60
SSAG1072	\$157.68
SSAG1073	\$196.56
SSAG1074	\$319.68
SSAG1075	\$12.96
SSAG1076	\$17.28
	,

SSAG1077	\$19.44
SSAG1078	\$21.60
SSAG1079	\$25.92
SSAG1080	\$34.56
SSAG1081	\$36.72
SSAG1082	\$45.36
SSAG1083	\$71.28
SSAG1084	\$92.88
SSAG1085	\$43.20
SSAG1086	\$4.32
SSAG1087	\$5.18
SSAG1088	\$4.32
SSAG1089	\$4.97
SSAG1090	\$5.96
SSAG1091	\$5.40
SSAG1092	\$4.32
SSAG1093	\$5.18
SSAG1094	\$4.32
SSAG1095	\$32.40
SSAG1096	\$194.40
SSAG1097	\$108.00
SSAG1098	\$75.60
SSAG1099	\$6.26
SSAG1100	\$54.00
SSAG1101	\$216.00
SSAG1102	\$432.00
SSAG1103	\$3.67
SSAG1104	\$43.20
SSAG1105	\$2.16
SSAG1106	\$151.20
SSAG1107	\$2.16
SSAG1108	\$151.20
SSAG1109	\$1.56
SSAG1110	\$2.16
SSAG1111	\$151.20
SSAG1112	\$2.16
SSAG1113	\$2.59
SSAG1114	\$3.13
SSAG1115	\$1.84
SSAG1116	\$4,320.00
SSAG1117	\$5,400.00

SSAG1118	\$6,912.00
SSAG1119	\$8,640.00
SSAG1120	\$4,320.00
SSAG1121	\$5,400.00
SSAG1122	\$6,912.00
SSAG1123	\$8,640.00
SSAG1124	\$10,800.00
SSAG1125	\$12,960.00
SSAG1126	\$16,200.00
SSAG1127	\$21,600.00
SSAG1128	\$25,920.00
SSAG1129	\$30,240.00
SSAG1130	\$5,400.00
SSAG1131	\$6,912.00
SSAG1132	\$8,640.00
SSAG1133	\$10,800.00
SSAG1134	\$12,960.00
SSAG1135	\$16,200.00
SSAG1136	\$21,600.00
SSAG1137	\$25,920.00
SSAG1138	\$30,240.00
SSAG1139	\$1,296.00
SSAG1140	\$2,160.00
SSAG1141	\$3,024.00
SSAG1142	\$3,456.00
SSAG1143	\$4,320.00
SSAG1144	\$5,400.00
SSAG1145	\$1,800.00
SSAG1146	\$2,520.00
SSAG1147	\$3,240.00
SSAG1148	\$3,600.00
SSAG1149	\$864.00
SSAG1150	\$1,080.00
SSAG1151	\$1,296.00
SSAG1152	\$1,728.00
SSAG1153	\$2,160.00
SSAG1154	\$7,776.00
SSAG1155	\$7,776.00
SSAG1156	\$7,776.00
SSAG1157	\$7,776.00
SSAG1158	\$9,720.00

SSAG1159	\$11,664.00
SSAG1160	\$14,040.00
SSAG1161	\$9,720.00
SSAG1162	\$10,800.00
SSAG1163	\$12,960.00
SSAG1164	\$15,120.00
SSAG1165	\$4,320.00
SSAG1166	\$4,320.00
SSAG1167	\$4,320.00
SSAG1168	\$4,320.00
SSAG1169	\$5,400.00
SSAG1170	\$5,832.00
SSAG1171	\$7,560.00
SSAG1172	\$1,188.00
SSAG1173	\$1,440.00
SSAG1174	\$1,800.00
SSAG1175	\$2,520.00
SSAG1176	\$2.38
SSAG1177	\$864.00
SSAG1178	\$324.00
SSAG1179	\$648.00
SSAG1180	\$864.00
SSAG1181	\$324.00
SSAG1182	\$324.00
SSAG1183	\$648.00
SSAG1184	\$864.00
SSAG1185	\$864.00
SSAG1186	\$1,080.00
SSAG1187	\$648.00
SSAG1188	\$648.00
SSAG1189	\$1,080.00
SSAG1190	\$1,080.00
SSAG1191	\$648.00
SSAG1192	\$1,080.00
SSAG1193	\$648.00
SSAG1194	\$1,080.00
SSAG1195	\$1,080.00
SSAG1196	\$324.00
SSAG1197	\$864.00
SSAG1198	\$648.00
SSAG1199	\$648.00
SSAG1199	\$648.00

SSAG1200	\$1,080.00
SSAG1200 SSAG1201	\$4.97
SSAG1202	\$5.40
SSAG1203	\$8.64
SSAG1203	\$54.00
SSAG1205	\$54.00
SSAG1206	\$1,209.60
SSAG1207	\$1,209.60
SSAG1208	\$1,404.00
SSAG1209	\$1,944.00
SSAG1210	\$2,376.00
SSAG1211	\$1,728.00
SSAG1212	\$1,944.00
SSAG1212	\$2,808.00
SSAG1214	\$3,456.00
SSAG1215	\$4,320.00
SSAG1216	\$648.00
SSAG1217	\$864.00
SSAG1218	\$1,296.00
SSAG1219	\$1,944.00
SSAG1220	\$2,376.00
SSAG1221	\$1,296.00
SSAG1222	\$1,728.00
SSAG1223	\$3,024.00
SSAG1224	\$4,320.00
SSAG1225	\$5,400.00
SSAG1226	\$4.75
SSAG1227	\$5.46
SSAG1228	\$6.70
SSAG1229	\$7.78
SSAG1230	\$8.42
SSAG1231	\$9.72
SSAG1232	\$5.46
SSAG1233	\$7.78
SSAG1234	\$9.72
SSAG1235	\$6.00
SSAG1236	\$8.55
SSAG1237	\$10.69
SSAG1238	\$6.00
SSAG1239	\$8.55
SSAG1240	\$10.69
	·

SSAG1241	\$1,242.00
SSAG1242	\$324.00
SSAG1243	\$1,490.40
SSAG1244	\$388.80
SSAG1245	\$2,376.00
SSAG1246	\$540.00
SSAG1247	\$2.74
SSAG1248	\$3.89
SSAG1249	\$4.86
SSAG1250	\$1,080.00
SSAG1251	\$57.60
SSAG1252	\$2,160.00
SSAG1253	\$2,160.00
SSAG1254	\$2,160.00
SSAG1255	\$1,080.00
SSAG1256	\$36.00
SSAG1257	\$720.00
SSAG1258	\$4,968.00
SSAG1259	\$4,968.00
SSAG1260	\$3.60
SSAG1261	\$43.20
SSAG1262	\$54.00
SSAG1263	\$324.00
SSAG1264	\$86.40
SSAG1265	\$486.00
SSAG1266	\$7.02
SSAG1267	\$324.00
SSAG1268	\$108.00
SSAG1269	\$108.00
SSAG1270	\$777.60
SSAG1271	\$23.76
SSAG1272	\$23.76
SSAG1273	\$3.60
SSAG1274	\$23.76
SSAG1275	\$47.52
SSAG1276	\$378.00
SSAG1277	\$47.52
SSAG1278	\$23.76
SSAG1279	\$23.76
SSAG1280	\$23.76
SSAG1281	\$23.76
	Ţ=•

SSAG1282	\$23.76
SSAG1283	\$151.20
SSAG1284	\$151.20
SSAG1285	\$108.00
SSAG1286	\$108.00
SSAG1287	\$4,320.00
SSAG1288	\$5,184.00
SSAG1289	\$3,240.00
SSAG1290	\$3,024.00
SSAG1291	\$3,888.00
SSAG1292	\$324.00
SSAG1293	\$1,080.00
SSAG1294	\$216.00
SSAG1295	\$432.00
SSAG1296	\$54.00
SSAG1297	\$54.00
SSAG1298	\$54.00
SSAG1299	\$54.00
SSAG1300	\$47.52
SSAG1301	\$378.00
SSAG1302	\$23.76
SSAG1303	\$23.76
SSAG1304	\$23.76
SSAG1305	\$23.76
SSAG1306	\$23.76
SSAG1307	\$23.76
SSAG1308	\$79.20
SSAG1309	\$79.20
SSAG1310	\$54.00
SSAG1311	\$54.00
SSAG1312	\$2,160.00
SSAG1313	\$2,592.00
SSAG1314	\$1,512.00
SSAG1315	\$1,944.00
SSAG1316	\$108.00
SSAG1317	\$540.00
SSAG1318	\$54,000.00
SSAG1319	\$54,000.00
SSAG1320	\$75,600.00
SSAG1321	\$3,240.00
SSAG1322	\$3,672.00
L	1

	1
SSAG1323	\$2,160.00
SSAG1324	\$2,160.00
SSAG1325	\$5,400.00
SSAG1326	\$5,400.00
SSAG1327	\$3,240.00
SSAG1328	\$12,960.00
SSAG1329	\$2,376.00
SSAG1330	\$1,620.00
SSAG1331	\$2,700.00
SSAG1332	\$17,280.00
SSAG1333	\$10,800.00
SSAG1334	\$19,440.00
SSAG1335	\$25,920.00
SSAG1336	\$4,320.00
SSAG1337	\$1,620.00
SSAG1338	\$2,376.00
SSAG1339	\$1,620.00
SSAG1340	\$2,700.00
SSAG1341	\$4,320.00
SSAG1342	\$2,376.00
SSAG1343	\$2,376.00
SSAG1344	\$21,600.00
SSAG1345	\$17,280.00
SSAG1346	\$15,120.00
SSAG1347	\$25,920.00
SSAG1348	\$38,880.00
SSAG1349	\$32,400.00
SSAG1350	\$1,080.00
SSAG1351	\$1,296.00
SSAG1352	\$1,512.00
SSAG1353	\$1,728.00
SSAG1354	\$2,160.00
SSAG1355	\$2,376.00
SSAG1356	\$2,160.00
SSAG1357	\$3,240.00
SSAG1358	\$2,160.00
SSAG1359	\$1,296.00
SSAG1360	\$810.00
SSAG1361	\$972.00
SSAG1362	\$1,134.00
SSAG1363	\$1,296.00
L	

SSAG1364	\$1,620.00
SSAG1365	\$1,782.00
SSAG1366	\$1,620.00
SSAG1367	\$2,430.00
SSAG1368	\$1,080.00
SSAG1369	\$1,080.00
SSAG1370	\$1,080.00
SSAG1371	\$216.00
SSAG1372	\$216.00
SSAG1373	\$1,080.00
SSAG1374	\$1,080.00
SSAG1375	\$1,080.00
SSAG1376	\$1,080.00
SSAG1377	\$1,080.00
SSAG1378	\$1,080.00
SSAG1379	\$540.00
SSAG1380	\$2,160.00
SSAG1381	\$1,800.00
SSAG1382	\$1,800.00
SSAG1383	\$1,800.00
SSAG1384	\$108.00
SSAG1385	\$36.00
SSAG1386	\$36.00
SSAG1387	\$72.00
SSAG1388	\$360.00
SSAG1389	\$360.00
SSAG1390	\$360.00
SSAG1391	\$360.00
SSAG1392	\$360.00
SSAG1393	\$360.00
SSAG1394	\$360.00
SSAG1395	\$360.00
SSAG1396	\$360.00
SSAG1397	\$360.00
SSAG1398	\$180.00
SSAG1399	\$180.00
SSAG1400	\$1,440.00
SSAG1401	\$2,160.00
SSAG1402	\$1,080.00
SSAG1403	\$360.00
SSAG1404	\$360.00
L	· · ·

SSAG1405	\$360.00
SSAG1406	\$360.00
SSAG1407	\$144.00
SSAG1408	\$360.00
SSAG1409	\$360.00
SSAG1410	\$360.00
SSAG1411	\$360.00
SSAG1412	\$18.00
SSAG1413	\$18.00
SSAG1414	\$18.00
SSAG1415	\$144.00
SSAG1416	\$1,080.00
SSAG1417	\$360.00
SSAG1418	\$1,080.00
SSAG1419	\$360.00
SSAG1420	\$36.00
SSAG1421	\$72.00
SSAG1422	\$3,600.00
SSAG1423	\$3,600.00
SSAG1424	\$104.40
SSAG1425	\$104.40
SSAG1426	\$1,044.00
SSAG1427	\$1,044.00

Substation Above Ground Storm Labor Rates:

		STRAIGHT TIME HOURLY TIME AND ONE-HALF LABOR PRICE			LF LABOR PRICE
		NY WEST	NY EAST	NY WEST	NY EAST
Pay Item Description	UNIT	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price	Hourly Labor Price
General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Foreman	Man-Hour				
Working General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Journey Lineman	Man-Hour				
7th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
6th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
5th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
4th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
3rd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
2nd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
1st Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
Journey Relay Technician	Man-Hour				
Digger Machine Operator	Man-Hour				
Back-Hoe Operator	Man-Hour				

General Equipment Operator	Man-Hour				
Chief Mechanic	Man-Hour				
Mechanic 1st Class	Man-Hour				
Lineman Ground Man	Man-Hour				
Ground man Truck Driver	Man-Hour				
Commercial Electrician	Man-Hour				
Commercial Apprentice Electrician	Man-Hour				
Fiber Optic Splicer	Man-Hour				
				LABOR PRICE	
Pay Item Description	UNIT	NY WEST Hourly Labor Price	NY EAST Hourly Labor Price	MAINE Hourly Labor Price	CONNECTICUT Hourly Labor Price
General Foreman	Man-Hour			nouny Eason Theo	
Foreman	Man-Hour Man-Hour				
Working General Foreman	Man-Hour				
Journey Lineman	Man-Hour Man-Hour				
7th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
6th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
5th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
4th Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour Man-Hour				
3rd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
2nd Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
1st Apprentice Lineman	Man-Hour				
Journey Relay Technician	Man-Hour				
Digger Machine Operator	Man-Hour				
Back-Hoe Operator	Man-Hour				
General Equipment Operator	Man-Hour				
Chief Mechanic	Man-Hour				
Mechanic 1st Class	Man-Hour				
Lineman Ground Man	Man-Hour				
Ground man Truck Driver	Man-Hour				
Commercial Electrician	Man-Hour				
Commercial Apprentice Electrician	Man-Hour				
Fiber Optic Splicer	Man-Hour				

Substation Above Ground Storm Equipment Rates:

		NY WEST	NY EAST	MAINE	CONNECTICUT
PAY ITEM					
DESCRIPTION	UNIT	EQUIPMENT PRICE	EQUIPMENT PRICE	EQUIPMENT PRICE	EQUIPMENT PRICE
10 ton crane	Equip./Hr				
30 ton crane	Equip./Hr				
50 ton crane	Equip./Hr				
60 ton wire press	Equip./Hr				

ATV 4WD	Equip./Hr		
ATV 6 by 6	Equip./Hr		
Bucket Truck - 39'			
Bucket	Equip./Hr		
Bucket truck - 55' Bucket	Equip./Hr		
Bucket truck - 70' Bucket	Equip./Hr		
Compressor - Tow	Equip.// II		
Behind	Equip./Hr		
Orrest Orth Trush 2/4 to a	E audia /I la		
Crew Cab Truck 3/4 ton	Equip./Hr		
Digger derrick Flashers/Barricades	Equip./Hr Equip./Hr		
Flashers/Bamcades	⊑quip./⊓i		
Generator-4-5k watts	Equip./Hr		
Hot stick trailer	Equip./Hr		
Material lift bucket truck	Equip./Hr		
Pole trailer	Equip./Hr		
Track bucket 125 foot	- · //		
handler Track bucket 85 foot	Equip./Hr		
handler	Equip./Hr		
Track bucket, 55' foot			
handler	Equip./Hr		
Track diagon	Equip /Ur		
Track digger	Equip./Hr		
Trailer - 20FT equipment	Equip./Hr		
Truck-Pick Up	Equip./Hr		
Truck-Stake Body	Equip./Hr		
Wire puller (hydra dyne)	Equip./Hr		
	".		
3 reel trailer	Equip./Hr		
Wire trailer	Equip./Hr		

APPENDIX C

Contract Datasheet (TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PO ISSUED)

Section	ltem	Contract Data
	Contract Currency	US Dollars (USD)
	Warranty Period	Two (2) years
	Owner Permits	See Appendix I (Permits)
1.11	Site Access Date	[Date]
1.15	Substantial Completion Date	[Date]
1.4	Final Completion Date	[Date]
	Project e-mail	< <project address="" email="" manager's="">></project>

APPENDIX D

Contractor's Key Personnel and Subcontractors (TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PO ISSUED)

Potential Site Works Sub-Contractors:

Civil Design:

Civil Works:

Installation:

Other Considerations:

APPENDIX E

Notices

Along with all other correspondence requirements included in this Construction Agreement, any notice, request, approval or other document required or permitted to be given under this Master Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given when delivered in person or deposited in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, addressed as specified herein or to such other address or addresses as may be specified from time to time in a written notice given by such party. The parties shall acknowledge in writing the receipt of any such notice delivered in person.

All communications to AVANGRID shall be directed to:

AVANGRID Service Company Contract Administration 89 East Avenue Rochester, NY 14649 Phone: 585-724-8028 Fax: 585-771-2820

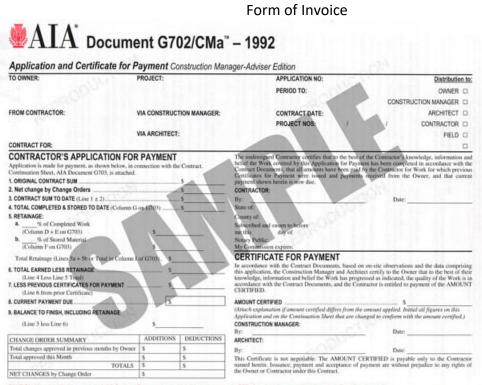
CC:

Jeremy Dalton – Process and Technology - Manager – Contract Administration 1300 Scottsville Road Rochester, NY 14624Telephone 585-771-4016 Email - Jeremy Dalton@rge.com

All communications to Supplier shall be directed to:



APPENDIX F



CAUTION: You should sign an original AAA Contract Document, on which this text appears in RED. An original assures that changes will not be obscured. AIA Document G702/CMa¹⁰ - 1992. Copyright Of 1992 by The American Isstance of Acchanges, Air Apha Reserved, WARNING: This Air Affa Cocument is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treative. Journal or an extension of distribution of the IAIA¹⁰ Cocument, care protection of J, nay render is served if all and orbitral protected by U.S. Copyright Care and protection of the IAIA¹⁰ Cocument, care protection of J, nay render is served if all and orbitral protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treative.

AIA Document G703" – 1992

Continuation Sheet AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed certification is attached. APPLICATION NO g Contractor's signed cartification is attached. ions below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar. mn I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply. APPLICATION DATE: In tahu Use Ce PERIOD TO: ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO A C D WORK COMPLETED 14 TOTAL OMPLITED ND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F) FRIALS BALANCE TO FINISH (C+G) RETAINAGE (IF VARIABLE RATE) FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E) SCHEDULED VALUE DESCRIPTION OF WORK ITEM NO. THIS PERIER (0) (NO. DOB ki sign an original A/A C act Dr ts in RED. An e AlA Document G703¹⁴⁴ - 1992. Copyright © 1963, 1965, 1965, 1967, 1979, 1978, 1963 and 1992 by The Am ts. All right Bits Linder the law, Pu el, copyright@aia.org,

APPENDIX G

Change Order Pricing

1. General

Contractor's requests for Change Orders and proposals submitted by Contractor in response to a request for a proposal from Owner or Program Manager, including components thereof that involve Subcontractors (including any and all other lower tier sub-Subcontractors) shall be priced in accordance with this Appendix G, Pricing of Changes, unless otherwise directed by Owner. Owner has the right to select which of the methods of pricing changes in this Appendix is to apply to each Change Order or prospective Change Order. The options are:

- fixed price lump sum
- fixed unit price
- time and material

2. Fixed Price Lump Sum

Proposals for work to be undertaken on a fixed price lump sum basis shall follow the requirements set out herein for changes undertaken on either unit price basis or time and material basis, or a combination of both (Contractor to select the method), except that quantities of time, work and materials, and applicable rates and prices shall be estimated or chosen by Contractor prior to execution of the work. As part of its proposal for each change, Contractor shall submit details similar to those required by Sections 3 and 4, of this Appendix, as applicable.

3. Fixed Unit Price

3.1 The following **Table of Unit Prices for Defined Scopes of Work** shall be used for determining the price of all Change Orders where the fixed unit price method is selected by Owner and the scope of the changed work is described in the Table.

The unit prices set forth in the **Table of Unit Prices for Defined Scopes of Work** include all direct and indirect costs to Contractor of furnishing and installing the item, including all associated engineering and design costs, maintenance, fuel, delivery and installation charges, premiums for shift or night work, Site and off-site time-related costs, transport costs, taxes, overhead and markups (including for Work performed by Subcontractors, any handling or other administrative charge or mark-up of Contractor), and profits. Unit prices are firm through Final Completion.

Table of Unit Prices for Defined Scopes of Work

To be Developed from RFP Proposal Form			
I o be Developed from RFP Proposal Form			
	 I o be Developed from	NRFP Proposal Form	
			 i

3.2. Labor. If any change using unit prices, in whole or in part, involves labor not associated with work addressed in the **Table of Unit Prices for Defined Scopes of Work** in Section 3.1, the following hourly labor rates shall be used as the unit pricing of labor. Overtime and holiday rates apply only upon direction of Owner or Program Manager that the applicable work shall be undertaken at times that attract such rates. Holiday rates shall only apply to holidays for employees of the Contractor as demonstrated by submittal by Contractor of documentation acceptable to Program Manager and approved. Overtime and holiday

rates apply only to hours actually worked on the changed work. Unit prices are firm through Final Completion.

Table of Labor Rates for Changes Undertaken on Unit Price Basis Where Change Involves Labor Not Associated With Work Addressed in Unit Pricing for Defined Scopes Of Work.

To be Developed from RFP Proposal Form					

Any unit prices for labor not identified on the above Table shall be established consistent with the methodology used for pricing time and materials change orders in Section 4.

3.3. Equipment. If any change using unit prices, in whole or in part, involves equipment not associated with work addressed in the **Table of Unit Prices for Defined Scopes of Work** in Section 3.1, the equipment rates below shall be used as the unit pricing of equipment. Unit costs for labor associated with the operation of such equipment are not included in such equipment rates, and shall be determined in accordance with the table for labor in Section 3.2 above. Rates in the Table include for fuel and maintenance, including inspections and tests and ready-for-work start-up procedures. Standby rates shall be used only if Contractor mobilizes equipment to the Site pursuant to a Change Order, such equipment is maintained in operating condition, and Program Manager directs Contractor in writing not to use such equipment. Unit prices are firm through Final Completion.

To be Developed from RFP Proposal Form

Any unit prices for equipment not identified on the above Table shall be established consistent with the methodology used for pricing time and materials change orders in Section 4 of this Appendix.

3.4. *Materials*. If any change using unit prices, in whole or in part, involves materials not associated with work addressed in the **Table of Unit Prices for Defined Scopes of Work** in Section 3.1, the Material costs shall reflect Contractor's net, verifiable, anticipated cost for the purchase of the material needed for the extra Work, including delivery charges.

4. Time and Material

Where the time and material price method is selected by Owner, Contractor shall perform such authorized extra Work for the sum of:

(i) the actual cost of direct labor (working foremen, journeymen, apprentices, helpers) that undertook the extra work;

- (ii) the actual cost of labor burden associated with (i);
- (iii) the actual cost of material used in performing the extra Work;
- (iv) the computed cost or actual cost of rental of major equipment;
- (v) actual costs of additional general liability insurance and performance bond
- (vi) the Markup Percentage Fee applied to items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv)

without any charge for administration and supervision including management, superintendents and general foremen, and the cost of or rental cost of small tools and minor equipment (defined as having a purchase price of less than \$1,000).

Owner and Contractor may agree in advance in a Change Order on a maximum price for Work priced on such basis, and Owner shall not be liable for amounts in excess of that maximum.

(i) Direct Labor

Labor costs included for self-performed work shall be based on the actual cost (excluding bonuses or other discretionary compensation) per hour paid by Contractor for those workers undertaking the extra Work.

(ii) Labor Burden

Allowable labor burden shall be defined as employer's net actual cost of payroll taxes (FICA, Medicare, SUTA, FUTA), net actual cost for employer's cost of union benefits (or other usual and customary fringe benefits (excluding bonuses or other discretionary compensation) if the employees are not union employees); and net actual cost to employer for worker's compensation insurance taking into consideration adjustments for experience modifiers, premium discounts, dividends, rebates, expense constants, assigned risk pool costs and net cost reductions due to policies with deductibles for self-insured losses and assigned risk rebates. Contractor shall reduce its standard payroll tax percentages to properly reflect the effective cost reduction due to the estimated impact of the annual maximum wages subject to payroll taxes.

(iii) Materials

Material costs shall reflect Contractor's net actual, verifiable, cost for the purchase and delivery of the material needed for the extra Work and shall include for any discounts, preferential pricing and rebates available to Contractor.

(iv) Equipment

Contractor-owned or Subcontractor-owned. Allowable "bare" equipment rental rates shall be the monthly rate listed in the most current publication of The DataQuest Blue Book divided by 176 to arrive at a maximum hourly rate to be applied to the actual hours of equipment usage, to which shall be added operating costs needed to undertake the extra Work

Contractor-rented or Subcontractor-rented. Allowable costs are the appropriate, verifiable, market rental rates for rental of major equipment needed to undertake the extra Work.

(v) General Liability Insurance and Performance Bond

Time and materials computations shall account for Contractor's net increase in comprehensive general liability insurance costs and costs for performance bond furnished by Contractor to Owner as a result of the extra Work. No Markup Percentage Fee is to be applied to increases in such insurance costs or performance bond costs.

(vi) Markup Percentage Fee

For any Work performed directly by Contractor and/or any Subcontractor (regardless of tier), the maximum Markup Percentage Fee shall be a single markup percentage not-to-exceed five percent (5%) of the net direct cost (excluding taxes) of (i) direct labor; (ii) allowable labor burden costs; (iii)

the net cost of material; (iv) computed cost or actual rental cost of equipment including operating costs

and

for Work performed by lower tier contractors, the maximum, aggregate Markup Percentage Fee allowable to Contractor and/or Subcontractor(s) directly supervising the lower tier contractor's work shall not exceed three percent (3%) of the net cost (excluding taxes) of all approved Work performed by all Subcontractors combined. (For the avoidance of doubt, this is a single markup and not separate markups for Contractor and supervising Subcontractor.).

The Markup Percentage Fee compensates Contractor for all costs and expenses incurred by Contractor and Subcontractors of all tiers in undertaking the extra work other than the amounts and/or costs identified and directly accounted for in (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) above and provides for Contractor's profit and Subcontractors' (of all tiers) profit. Such costs and expenses include but are not limited to:

- Site field overhead and time-related costs and expenses;
- Site office overhead and time-related costs and expenses;
- local or branch office overhead costs and expenses;
- home office overhead costs and expenses;
- cost and expenses including those for Change Orders of management, superintendents, general foremen, estimating, shop drawings, permits, engineering, submittals, coordinating with others, purchasing, expediting, legal, finance and accounting, management information systems, computers and software, consultants not identified as subcontractors, administrative functions;
- record keeping and verification methods for time and materials;
- insurances except as specifically permitted;
- transport costs for management, superintendents, general foremen or others;
- warranty expenses and costs;
- cost of payment and performance bonds furnished by subcontractors to Contractor;
- the cost for the use of small tools (tools and equipment (power or non-power) with an individual purchase cost of less than \$1,000)

Record keeping forms and verification methods for time and materials Work shall be subject to approval of the Program Manager.

If requested by Program Manager, Contractor shall provide, and shall cause each Subcontractor at any tier to provide, evidence of its labor costs and a breakdown of its labor burden costs or estimates.

5. Equipment

The aggregate equipment charges for any single piece of Contractor-owned or Subcontractor-owned equipment used in all Work under Change Orders priced on fixed unit price or time and material basis shall be limited to the fair market value of the piece of equipment when the first Change Order is priced using fixed unit price or time and material involving usage of that piece of equipment.

· -

APPENDIX H

Change Order Request Form (Sample)

			СПА	NGE ORDER	REQUES
	00/2623	P.O. Nambers	39999		-
	INNISLEN	Confract Title:	Transmission L	ines	
	Plant includer. I successive.	Contract No.:	CON-MPRP-89	<u>-079</u> 9	
		COR No.:	90001	Date: Septem	ben 01, 2005
	-	COR This	Deals COR		
Fr an:	Contractor	Io:			
	XYZ Contracting 123 Mars St		tral Matter Power Co dison Facas	erben't	
	Aarviowa, Mils 94601		msta. 50P. 0433,5		
	Pfaner (207) 555-9845		ex (207) .:59-4085		
Chang	e Sigt Number 100091		Rees	on Lode:	
Bestri	price of Change:				
		SUMMARY			
		BREAK	DOGN OF WORK	L L	
itoge.	Destaiption of Work.	Querai	dy Under	Unit Price	Net Automa
06961	Labor Fagences & Madica		:	\$1,000.00	5: 306.6
	•		IOTAI		\$1,000.00

APPENDIX I

Permits

1. General

Contractor is responsible for verifying that all Permits, whether provided by Contractor or Owner, have been issued and are in force prior to initiation of any Work covered by such Permits and that Contractor and all its employees are familiar with the requirements and restrictions of all permits, regardless of whether or not such information is specifically called out by the Owner.

2. Contractor Permits

Contractor shall secure and maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense (including costs of preparation, any filing fees and/or charges, and any bonds or other performance assurance), all Permits (other than Owner Permits) for the Work, including, but not limited to, permits required for over-the-road delivery of materials as applicable.

Responsibilities of any other permits that arise shall be mutually agreed upon by the project team in accordance with responsibilities of the Work.

3. Owner Permits

Owner shall secure and maintain, at Owner's sole cost and expense (including costs of preparation, any filing fees and/or charges, and any bonds or other performance assurance), Permits listed in 3.1.

3.1 Listing of Permits

APPENDIX J

Insurance Requirements

Before commencing Services, the Supplier shall procure and maintain at its own expense for a period of two years beyond completion of the Services, the insurance types, limits, terms, and conditions listed in Section 1 below. The amounts as specified are minimums only. The actual amounts above the minimums shall be determined by the Supplier. In addition, for any Services that are authorized to be subcontracted, the supplier shall require each subcontractor to procure and maintain all insurance as outlined in section one.

IF YOU DO NOT HAVE A CURRENT CERTIFICATE ON FILE WITH CUSTOMER prior to commencement of Services, Certificates of Insurance evidencing supplier's and/or subcontractor's possession of insurance as outlined in Section 1 shall be filed with Customer for its review.

Certificates of Insurance should be mailed to the Procurement Department at the following address:

AVANGRID Service Company Procurement Department/Insurance Cert. 89 East Avenue Rochester, NY 14649-0001

1. Required Insurance Coverage's and Minimum Amounts

Each insurance policy shall be placed with an insurance company licensed to write insurance in the State where the Services are to be performed and shall have an A.M. Best's Rating of not less than "B+" and a policyholder surplus of at least \$25,000,000.

Each insurance policy, except Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability, shall be endorsed to add Customer as an additional insured. All insurance where Customer is an additional insured must contain provisions which state that the policy will respond to claims or suits by Customer against the Supplier/Consultant/ Labor supplier/etc. In addition, Customer should be notified of any reduction in the aggregate policy limits.

Each policy shall be endorsed to provide a minimum of thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation, intent not to renew, or material change in coverage.

Each policy shall be endorsed to provide a breach of warranty clause.

In the event Supplier and/or Subcontractor has a policy(ies) written on a "claims-made" basis, such insurance shall provide for a retroactive date not later than the commencement of Services under this agreement. In addition, the Supplier and/or Subcontractor will guarantee future coverage for claims arising out of events occurring during the course of this agreement.

All of the insurance required hereunder will be primary to any or all other insurance coverage in effect for Customer.

- 1.1 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance in accordance with the statutory requirements of the State of New York. For Services that are conducted outside of New York State, the minimum limit for Employers' Liability Insurance should be \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease-policy limit, \$500,000 disease-each employee.
- 1.2 Automobile Liability insuring any auto, all owned autos, hired autos, and non-owned autos with a bodily injury and property damage combined single limit of \$5,000,000 per occurrence.
- 1.3 General Liability (Comprehensive or Commercial Form), including coverage for Premises/Operations, Underground/ Explosion & Collapse Hazard, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability specifically insuring the attached Indemnity Agreement, Independent Contractors, Broad Form Property Damage, and Personal Injury, in the amount of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000 aggregate.

The amount of insurance may be satisfied by purchasing primary coverage in the minimum (or greater) amounts specified or by purchasing a separate excess Umbrella Liability policy together with lower limit primary coverage.

Each General and/or Umbrella Liability Insurance policy shall be endorsed with the following Cross Liability clause: In the event of claims being made by reason of personal and/or bodily injuries suffered by any employee or employees of one insured hereunder for which another insured hereunder is or may be liable, then this policy shall cover such insured against whom a claim is made or may be made in the same manner as if separate policies had been issued to each insured hereunder, except with respect to limits of insurance. In the event of claims being made by reason of damage to property belonging to any insured hereunder for which another insured is or may be liable, then this policy shall cover such against whom a claim is made or may be made in the same manner as if separate policies had been issued to each insured is or may be liable, then this policy shall cover such insured against whom a claim is made or may be made in the same manner as if separate policies had been issued to each insured to each insured is or may be liable, then this policy shall cover such insured against whom a claim is made or may be made in the same manner as if separate policies had been issued to each insured hereunder, except with respect to the limits of insurance.

1.4 **Professional Liability Insurance** where if the Work includes design responsibilities, whether for design of permanent work or for "means-and-methods" or other reasons,

prior to the commencement of the Work, the Contractor shall, and shall cause its applicable Subcontractors to, provide Professional Liability Insurance, including evidence thereof, for claims that arise from the acts, errors, or omissions of the Contractor, such Subcontractor, or any party acting on behalf of the Contractor, in the provision of professional services, in an amount no less than \$5,000,000 for lead Design Professionals, \$1,000,000 for Sub Design Professionals.

The policy shall be effective (retroactively, if applicable) from the date of commencement of all professional activities in connection with the Work until six (6) years after the completion date of the project or the expiration of the applicable statue of repose of the State in which the Project is located (whichever is greater/longer).

Coverages shall include:

- No exclusions for delays in Project completion and cost overruns.
- Insurance shall be primary and non-contributory.
- Policy shall include a provision that written notice to the carrier during the policy period of a circumstance that could result in a claim preserves coverage for a claim subsequently arising from the circumstance.
- No exclusion for mold, fungus, asbestos, pollutants, etc. The Contractor is required to notify the Owner of any claims occurring during the Policy Period if such claims could reduce the amount of coverage available to the Owner.

A Professional Liability Policy will not be required for means-and-methods if such coverage is specifically provided under Contractor's Commercial General Liability Policy and satisfactory evidence is provided to Owner to show same.

1.5 Pollution Liability Insurance covering loses caused by pollution conditions that arise from Contractor's operations including on-site, off-site and in-transit exposures, and loading and unloading. Coverage to include bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease sustained by any person, including death; property damage or destruction, including loss of use; clean-up costs; property damage including loss of use of damaged property or property not physically injured or destroyed, including diminution of value and Natural Resources damages; defense costs including costs, charges and expenses incurred in investigation, adjustment or defense of claims; and broad-form contractual liability coverage. Contractual liability shall not contain limiting endorsements. Coverage limits shall not be less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000 annual aggregate.

The policy must be endorsed to include Owner as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and shall also be endorsed to include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Owner where Contractor may provide services or work under this Agreement.

None of the requirements contained herein as to types, limits and approval of insurance coverage to be maintained by Supplier or Subcontractors are intended to, nor shall they in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by Supplier or Subcontractor under this agreement.

APPENDIX K-1

Lien and Waiver Release

TO ACCOMPANY EACH INVOICE

[LETTERHEAD OF CONTRACTOR]

DATE: [_____]

TO:

[INSERT ADDRESS]

- 1 [_____], ("Company" or "Owner") and [_____] ("Contractor") have entered into an Agreement, dated [_____], (the "Agreement"), pursuant to which Contractor is to provide services in connection with (the "Project").
- 2. Section 8.2 of the Agreement provides, among other things, that, each invoice shall be accompanied by (i) the Contractor's waiver and release, subject to payment of the invoice by the Owner, of liens and claims relating to Work for which the Invoice or any prior invoice have been submitted, and (ii) a certificate that the Site, Work, materials and equipment described in the invoice and in all previous invoices are free and clear of all liens other than any liens extinguished upon receipt of payment by Contractor of such invoice. Contractor provides this instrument in order to satisfy the requirements of the aforesaid Section 8.2 in relation to Contractor's invoice no. [to be inserted] dated [to be inserted] (the "Invoice").

NOW THEREFOR:

- 1. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Agreement.
- 2. Subject to payment by Company to Contractor of the sum of [______], which sum represents the full amount due to Contractor under the Invoice less Retainage and less Punchlist withholding, if any, Contractor irrevocably waives its right to file, releases and relinquishes any lien, claim or security interest relating to Work for which the Invoice is submitted or any prior invoice has been submitted; provided, however, that no such waiver shall apply to unresolved claims submitted in writing to Company prior to the date of this Waiver and Release. Contractor hereby authorizes Company to file an amendment for any financing statement on file with respect to Company, the Work, the Project or the Site if (a) Contractor is the secured party of record with respect to such

financing statement and (b) the amendment releases from the collateral under such financing statement any collateral released by this instrument from any lien, security interest or claim in favor of Contractor, or with respect to which Contractor waived its right to file any lien, security interest or claim.

- 3. Contractor certifies that:
 - 3.1 All amounts that were due and payable in connection with the Work or the Project under invoices issued prior to the Invoice have been paid by Company save in relation to Retainage and Punchlist Withholding, if any, which Contractor acknowledges that Company is withholding in accordance with Sections 3.9 and Section 4.4 of the Agreement and (b) [_____] under Invoices Nos. [____], which are subject to dispute with Company.
 - 3.2 Contractor has not directly or indirectly created any Contractor Lien relating to the Work, the Project, the Site or any part thereof or interest therein;
 - 3.3 Contractor has promptly paid and discharged any Contractor Liens which, it suffered to be created by any Subcontractor, employee, laborer, mechanic, materialman or other supplier of goods or services relating to the Work, the Project, the Site or any part thereof or interest therein, except to the extent Lien Security has been provided by Contractor in connection therewith; and
 - 3.4 Title to all Work is free and clear of any and all liens, claims, charges, security interests, encumbrances and rights of Persons other than Company arising as a result of any actions or failure to act of Contractor, its Subcontractors, or their employees or representatives, except to the extent Lien Security has been provided by Contractor in connection therewith.
 - 3.5 THIS WAIVER OF LIENS AND CLAIMS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor has duly executed this instrument on the day and year first written above.

[Contractor's Name]

By:_____ Name:_____ Title:_____

State of	 	
County of		

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this (date) by (name of officer or agent, title of officer or agent) of (name of corporation acknowledging) a (state or place of incorporation) corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

(Signature of person taking acknowledgment)(Title or rank)(Serial number, if any)

APPENDIX K-2

FINAL FORM OF WAIVER AND RELEASE [LETTERHEAD OF CONTRACTOR]

DATE<mark>: [____]</mark>

TO: [INSERT ADDRESS]

WHEREAS:

1 [_____], ("Company" or "Owner") and [_____] ("Contractor") have entered into an Agreement, dated as of [_____], (the "Agreement"), pursuant to which Contractor is/ was to provide construction services in connection with [Project Name & Number] Project (as more fully described in the Agreement, the "Project").

2. Article [number] of the Agreement provides, among other things, that, the Retainage shall not be paid to Contractor until Contractor submits an affidavit that all payrolls, bills for materials and equipment and other indebtedness connected with the Work have been paid or otherwise satisfied, and provides releases and waivers of liens arising out of the Agreement from itself and all Subcontractors with subcontract value in excess of \$10,000.

NOW THEREFORE:

1. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Agreement.

2. Contractor hereby irrevocably waives its right to file, releases, and relinquishes any lien, security interest, or claim for payment (whether in tort, for breach of contract, pursuant to Law, in equity or otherwise) relating to Company, the Work, or the Project. Contractor hereby authorizes Company to file a termination statement for any financing statement on file with respect to Company, the Work, or the Project if Contractor is the secured party of record with respect to such financing statement.

3. Subject to Company's payment of the Retainage in the amount of \$_____, Contractor certifies that:

3.1 All amounts that were due and payable by Company in connection with the Work and the Project have been paid.

3.2 Contractor has not directly or indirectly created, incurred, assumed or suffered to be created by it or any Subcontractor, employee, laborer, mechanic, materialman, or other supplier of goods or services any Contractor Lien relating to the Work, the Project, or any part thereof or interest therein, except to the extent Lien Security has been provided by Contractor in connection therewith;

3.3 Contractor has promptly paid and discharged any Contractor Liens which, notwithstanding Section 3.2 hereof, it has directly or indirectly created or suffered to be created by it or any Subcontractor, employee, laborer, mechanic, materialman, or other supplier of goods or services

relating to the Work, the Project, or any part thereof or interest therein, except to the extent Lien Security has been provided by Contractor in connection therewith; and

3.4 Title to all Work is free and clear of any and all liens, claims, charges, security interests, encumbrances and rights of persons for payment other than Company arising as a result of any actions or failure to act of Contractor, its Subcontractors, or their employees or representatives, except to the extent Lien Security has been provided by Contractor in connection therewith.

3.5 THIS WAIVER OF LIENS AND CLAIMS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES THEREOF RELATING TO CONFLICTS OF LAW).

4. all Subcontractors and Persons that have provided labor, services, materials, supplies, Contractor's Equipment, Equipment, systems or machinery used in the performance of the Work have been paid all amounts which are due and owing them, with the exception of those amounts which are being disputed by Contractor in good faith, and Contractor has no knowledge of the existence of any other claim, actual or threatened by any Subcontractor or such Person, against Owner, Owner's property or all or any portion of the Equipment, Project, the Site or the existing facilities, other than claims for which Contractor has provided Lien Security.

N WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed this instrument on the day and year first	
vritten above	
Contractor's Name]	
Зу:	
lame:	
ïtle:	

State of ______ County of

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this (date) by (name of officer or agent, title of officer or agent) of (name of corporation acknowledging) a (state or place of incorporation) corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

(Signature of person taking acknowledgment) (Title or rank) (Serial number, if any)

APPENDIX L

Certificate of Substantial Completion

Date: _____

To: [Insert Address]

Ref: Certificate of Substantial Completion – [Project Name & Number] Project ("<u>Agreement</u>") by and between [______], ("Company" or "<u>Owner</u>") and

Contractor, by and through the undersigned officer, duly authorized to represent Contractor and execute and deliver this certificate ("<u>Certificate</u>") to Owner, provides this Certificate to Owner under the Agreement. Capitalized terms used herein not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given such terms under the Agreement. Contractor hereby certifies to Owner as of the date hereof that the following are true and correct:

(1) Substantial Completion of the Project was achieved on [date];

(2) the Project is substantially complete in accordance with the Scope of Work, the Project Documents, and all required Governmental Authorizations and Permits, and is capable of commercial operation and safe operation for its intended purpose;

(3) all Work required to be furnished by Contractor for the Project is substantially complete and all Equipment has been delivered to the Site and properly incorporated into the Project, except for Punchlist Items;

(4) the Performance Tests and any other requirements necessary to demonstrate that the Project meets the Project Documents have been successfully completed and a certificate of the results, together with a copy of the reports of such test results have been provided to Owner;

(5) the Punchlist Items, the schedule for competing the same and the estimated cost for completing the Punchlist, have been agreed to by Owner and Contractor;

(8) all Subcontractors and Persons that have provided labor, services, materials, supplies, equipment, systems or machinery used in the performance of the Work have been paid all amounts which are due and owing them for the Project, with the exception of those amounts which are being disputed by Contractor in good faith, and Contractor has no knowledge of the existence of any other claim, actual or threatened by any Subcontractor or such Person, against Owner, Owner's property or all or any portion of the Project, the Site or the existing facilities, other than claims for which Contractor has provided Lien Security; and

(9) the Project is capable of operation at expected operating levels in strict compliance with the terms of all operating Permits.

Executed on the day set forth in the first paragraph of this Certificate.

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

CERTIFICATE ACCEPTED:

Ву:_____

Print Name

Title

APPENDIX M

Certificate of Final Completion

Date: _____

To: [Insert Address]

Ref: Certificate of Final Completion – [Project Name & Number] Project ("<u>Agreement</u>") by and between [______], ("Company" or "<u>Owner</u>") and ______("<u>Contractor</u>")

Contractor, by and through the undersigned officer, duly authorized to represent Contractor and execute and deliver this certificate ("<u>Certificate</u>") to Owner, provides this Certificate to Owner under the Agreement. Capitalized terms used herein not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given such terms under the Agreement. Contractor hereby certifies to Owner as of the date hereof that the following are true and correct:

(1) Substantial Completion of the Project was achieved on [date], and all Punchlist Items were completed on [date];

(2) Contractor' has performed site clean-up and restoration;

(3) Contractor has provided and caused the Subcontractors to provide to Owner all affidavits, statements, waivers, releases and posted any security required under Appendix K-2 (Final Form of Waiver and Release);

(4) Contractor has submitted to Owner and Owner has approved the final "as-built" drawings.

(5) Contractor has obtained all Governmental Authorizations which are the responsibility of Contractor under the Agreement and has provided copies of the same to Owner; and

(6) all Subcontractors and Persons that have provided labor, services, materials, supplies, Contractor's Equipment, Equipment, systems or machinery used in the performance of the Work have been paid all amounts which are due and owing them, with the exception of those amounts which are being disputed by Contractor in good faith, and Contractor has no knowledge of the existence of any other claim, actual or threatened by any Subcontractor or such Person, against Owner, Owner's property or all or any portion of the Equipment, Project, the Site or the existing facilities, other than claims for which Contractor has provided Lien Security. Executed on the day set forth above.

By:_____ Name:_____ Title:_____

CERTIFICATE ACCEPTED:

Ву:_____

Print Name

Title

APPENDIX N

Contractor Safety Requirements

Please see separate document

"SSOP-IUSA.020 Contractor Safety Requirements.pdf"



	Standard Operatin	g Procedure	Page: 1 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIREMENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1
Implementation Date:	March 2016	Review Period:	365 Days
Owner:	Director, Health and Safety	Department:	Health and Safety
Type of Document:	Safety SOP	Standard Elements:	

1 PURPOSE

The purpose of these **Contractor Safety Requirements** is to define and align Avangrid Networks (Central Maine Power, Maine Natural Gas, New York State Electric & Gas, and Rochester Gas & Electric – the "Company") and Contractor expectations for Contractor safety. Use and reference to this document will provide Contractors with clear expectations and practices and will enable Company Contractors to share in Avangrid Networks' vision to be a world-class safety organization with zero injuries every day. This procedure will also set forth specific project management requirements for Contractor procurement, safety communication and safety compliance to be employed through the duration of the contract.

These **Contractor Safety Requirements** shall be updated at least annually and may be updated periodically, as a result of a change in safety regulations or Company policies or procedures.

Questions regarding this procedure should be referred to Health and Safety.

2 CONTRACTOR SAFETY AT AVANGRID NETWORKS

Contractor safety at the Company involves three broad areas:

• Contractor Procurement

Contractor safety begins with the selection of Contractors who have demonstrated a good safety record. This is accomplished through a process overview during the procurement process and the scope of work involved.

• Safety Communication

Safety communication covers all the avenues and forums in which the Company and the Contractor communicate regarding safety. Communication begins early in the bidding phase and is on-going as an integral part of the Contractor-customer relationship. The goal is to ensure clarity and to limit misunderstandings.

• Safety Compliance

Safety compliance is the process of ensuring that the safety-related provisions of the contract and all applicable safety rules or regulations are being followed. The Company may assign the Owner's Representative or other designated individuals to provide guidance. The Contractor is responsible for their employees and subcontractors and shall be held

	Standard Operating Procedure Page: 2 of 32				2 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY F	REQUIREM	IENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

accountable for ensuring compliance with all applicable safety rules or regulations while working on the Company' property.

2.1 Risk Ranking of Work

At the beginning of a project, the Company may categorize types or functions of work to determine the level of risk of a contracted service. The Company may categorize these activities as low, medium or high risk. Risk refers to the chance of injury, property damage, or adverse public impact should the Contractor deviate from the prescribed safety measures.

Activities that are designated as "high risk" means that death or serious personal injury can result if safety measures are not followed. In general, any work related to electrical transmission and distribution, and gas operations, shall be ranked by the Company as High Risk.

The designation High Risk, Medium Risk or Low Risk refers only to the inherent risk associated with the work activity, and is not an opinion on the ability of a Contractor to work safely.

The User or Project Manager will notify the bidder/Contractor at the beginning of the procurement process if their contracted service has been ranked as medium or high risk.

2.2 Bidder Information Request for Medium-High Risk Work

The Company has established a relationship with ISNetworld to serve as the primary Contractor information management system of Company bidder documents for medium or high risk work activities. This is the first step in establishing a working relationship with The Company. For Contractors already on the Company bid list, ISNetworld will request updated information quarterly.

The information that the Bidder provides serves as the basis for assessing safety qualification. The Company will review the submitted information. Any effort to avoid complete disclosure will disqualify the Bidder from bidding work at the Company.

2.3 Safety Compliance

The Company evaluates Contractor compliance by conducting routine site visits, Compliance Assessments and Safety Observations, and attending periodic Contractor safety meetings.

If a safety violation is observed by a Company representative or designee, the violation will be discussed with the Contractor at the time of discovery.

The Contractor must implement corrective actions and establish measures to prevent a recurrence through Root Cause Analysis process.

	Standard Operating Procedure Page: 3 of 32					
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY	REQUI	REN	IENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1		

Individual Contractor personnel who habitually violate safety rules should be identified, and the Contractor should remove the individual(s) from the project. The Company reserves the right to remove any Contractor employee(s) who violate or pose a safety risk to themselves, our employees or the general public.

If a Contractor is observed to be operating in a manner that creates an imminent danger to persons or property, it is the responsibility of all individuals observing the hazard to stop the job or that portion of the job impacted until the issue has been resolved to the satisfaction of the Company, the Owners Representative or the Company Health and Safety Department.

Contracts/POs shall require the Contractor to immediately forward any citations or environmental notices of violation incurred on the project upon receipt to the appropriate Company representative and/or ISNetworld. The Company representative must distribute copies of the citation or notice to Senior Management, Health and Safety, Procurement and the Legal Department.

Willful or repeat violations of safety requirements by the Contractor may be considered a breach of the contract and reason for contract termination.

If the Contractor's overall safety performance is viewed as being unsatisfactory or non-compliant with contract provisions, and if the Contractor is unwilling to demonstrate satisfactory program improvement, the Contractor may be removed from the project as may be provided for in the contract.

The Company documents safety compliance by completing a **Contractor Performance Evaluation** (SFORM-IUSA.020E). This documents both good and bad safety performance and this feedback will be used in the decision process for awarding future contracts.

3 GENERAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Introduction

All Contractors are required to comply with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), all other applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations, and other project and site-specific permits, unless superseded by Company procedures that exceed the applicable requirements.

This document represents policies and safety-related work methods that are unique to the Company and that may go beyond OSHA rules. Contractors must follow these requirements as well as their own rules that meet or exceed OSHA and other regulatory requirements.

	Standard Operating Procedure Page: 4 of 32			4 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY F	REQUIRE	MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

In cases where there is more than one method of compliance with a given safety rule or regulation, the Contractor may deviate from Company practices if they can demonstrate to the Company that the alternative practice provides an equal or greater margin of safety.

The Company will provide more detailed information and guidance regarding specific procedures prior to commencement of work.

3.2 Information Transfer

As referenced in OSHA 1910.269(a)(3) and (a)(4), before work begins, the appropriate Company User's Representative shall provide the Contractor access to the follow information:

- The existing characteristics and conditions of the Company installations that are related to the safety of the work to be performed;
- Information about the design and operation of the Company installations that the Contractor needs;
- Arc flash studies;
- Ground fault studies;
- Voltage levels for tree trimming operations; and
- Danger poles tagging.

As referenced in OSHA 1910.269(a)(3), the Contractor shall ensure that each of its employees is instructed in hazardous conditions relevant to the work, and the Contractor shall advise the Company of any hazardous conditions found before and during the work.

3.3 Applicability

This document applies to all Contractors.

4 ADMINISTRATIVE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

4.1 **Pre-Bid Meetings**

This section applies to all Contractors, as needed.

The pre-bid meeting is coordinated by the Company to provide bidders with an opportunity to acquaint themselves with contractual requirements and specific safety issues concerning the project, including Company-specific safety rules and known site conditions. Pre-bid meetings may be held for some – but not necessarily all – projects, and will be held when determined necessary by the Company.

	Standard Op	Page: 5 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: CON	RACTOR SAFETY RE	QUIREMENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1

4.2 Project Safety Plan

This section applies to high or medium risk work in detail commensurate with the scope of the project.

Contractors who perform medium or high risk-ranked contracted services shall submit a project-specific safety plan prior to the start of the project and/or at the pre-construction meeting. The Company representative will provide specific requirements of the format and/or forms to be completed.

At a minimum, the project safety plan shall include a completed safety hazards checklist and the Emergency Contact Sheet. This format is ideal for short-duration, small and/or simple projects. This minimum safety plan shall be referred to as the SHORT VERSION.

Long-term, large and/or complicated projects require the Contractor to complete a more detailed safety plan. This plan shall be referred to as the LONG VERSION. At a minimum, the LONG VERSION safety plan shall include the following elements:

- Roles and responsibilities
- Scope of work
- Task and hazard identification and risk assessment of the hazards
- Hazard mitigation/control procedures and work methods
- Incident analysis and reporting
- Compliance and monitoring

4.2.1 Roles and Responsibilities

The plan shall identify who will be responsible for the project oversight and their qualifications. For example, if the work requires excavation, there must be someone on-site who would be qualified as a competent person as required by OSHA standard.

For multi-employer work-sites, the general Contractor is responsible for all their employees and subcontractors. The safety plan shall clearly state this responsibility.

4.2.2 Scope of Work

Briefly state the scope of work as provided by the Company. The plan must specifically address the project or contracted services requested by the Company. Therefore, the scope should be short and to-thepoint.

Standard Operating Procedure Page: 6 of 32				6 of 32
Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIRE	MENTS
SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	
-	Doc. Title:	· · · · ·	Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REC	Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REQUIREM

4.2.3 Task Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

The Contractor shall identify all significant tasks and the anticipated hazards. The Company refers to this process as a risk assessment.

The Contractor's cost to provide adequate safety measures and to comply with Company requirements must be considered and budgeted in the bid/proposal.

4.2.4 Hazard Mitigation Procedures and Work Methods

For each hazard, the Contractor shall specify measures that will be taken to mitigate these hazards. A table format is the simplest way to organize and present the task, hazard and mitigation steps. For example:

Location: Substation Yard					
Task	Hazard	Mitigation Steps			
Material	Contact with overhead	Off-load in the clear and			
handling	energized lines/equipment	have a safety observer			
		present			

4.2.5 Incident Analysis and Reporting

Follow the requirements referenced in this document.

4.2.6 Compliance Monitoring

Explain how you will ensure that both your employees and subcontractors will achieve safety compliance.

4.2.7 Environmental Compliance

Based on the scope of the work, any anticipated environmental risks shall be addressed by following all applicable Company procedures.

4.3 Contractor Orientation

This section applies to all Contractors, as needed.

Contractor orientation shall be conducted by a Company Representative, and is intended to serve as a resource in order to provide the Contractor with the tools necessary to educate their employees and subcontractors. The session is not intended to train the Contractor management, their employees or their subcontractors.

The extent and content of the orientation session shall be determined by the Company and shall be commensurate with the scope and type of the Contractor's activities.

	Standard Operating Procedure Page: 7 of 32				7 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACTOR SAFE	ETY REC	QUIREM	IENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0	20 Revision:		1	

The Contractor shall provide management representation at the orientation session.

After the completion of the orientation session, the Contractor shall certify in writing that:

- The Contractor has been informed of Company safety requirements;
- Employees and subcontractors have the appropriate qualifications to perform the work; and
- The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable safety requirements.

The certification shall be in the form of a "Letter of Assurance", printed on the Contractor's letterhead, signed by a principal of the Contractor, and delivered to the Contractor's Company contact, or ISNetworld participants will upload this letter into ISNetworld to meet this requirement.

4.4 Worker Qualification Assurance

This section applies to all Contractors, as needed.

In order to meet Company safety requirements, the Contractor must describe how workers, including subcontractors, are qualified. The Contractor must supply information concerning the type of skills assessment performed, training programs, and how they ensure that employees demonstrate competencies. The Company reserves the right to verify Contractor competency.

The Contractor shall certify that:

- The Contractor has been informed of Company safety requirements;
- Employees and subcontractors have the appropriate qualifications to perform the work; and
- The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable safety requirements.

The certification shall be in the form of a "Letter of Assurance", as referenced in **Section 4.3** above.

The bidder shall supply the background and qualifications for all management personnel through resumes, behavioral observations or other documents. The Company shall interview and approve management personnel if considered necessary.

Contractors bidding on new work shall provide this information to the Company contact or through ISNetworld.

	Standard Operating Procedure		Page:	8 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	QUIREI	MENTS	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020) Revision:	1	

4.5 Pre-Construction Meetings

This section applies to medium or high risk-ranked projects or activities.

4.5.1 **Pre-Construction Meeting Guidelines**

The Project Manager, Company Construction Supervisor or other designated User's Representative shall hold a pre-construction (project kickoff) meeting prior to the start of a medium or high risk-ranked project/service. Other attendees may include Company Health and Safety, Environmental, or Contractor management as needed.

The Contractor's Project Safety Plan will be discussed at this meeting, including a final review of the safety hazards checklist to ensure a proper hazard mitigation plan.

These hazard mitigation measures shall be reviewed, and work shall not commence, until these hazards have been adequately mitigated. The Owners Representative, or other User's Representative, will discuss with the Contractor the methods by which compliance will be achieved with Company safety requirements.

An Emergency Call List shall be exchanged with the Contractor. This list must contain 24-hour contact information for key Contractor and project personnel, including Owner's Representative and Safety Specialists. This list should be distributed to all concerned, as determined by the project team, prior to the start of work.

For routine contracted maintenance services, a review of associated safety issues and specific facility issues, restrictions or practices, such as evacuation procedures, must be discussed with the Contractor upon initial hiring. Any changes in the facility that may affect the safety of Contractor, Company employees or third parties must be communicated immediately.

4.5.2 Required Meeting Documents

The User shall document the meeting proceedings using the referenced Attendance Roster and Meeting Agenda:

- Attendance Roster (SFORM-IUSA.020B): The participants shall print their names, phone numbers, and Company name on the Attendance Roster.
- **Meeting Agenda** (SFORM-IUSA.020A): The meeting agenda checklist covers safety topics. A second page is provided to include action items and other significant issues identified during the course of the meeting.

	Standard Operating Procedure Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REQ				9 of 32
AVANGRID					MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

4.5.3 Related Documents

Related documents may be used during the Pre-Construction Meeting as appropriate. This section explains their purpose.

- Contractor Safety Requirements: The User is responsible for ensuring that the Contractor has a copy of the most current SOP Contractor Safety Requirements (SSOP-IUSA.020). This document provides detailed guidance to the Contractor regarding Company safety performance expectations. The most current electronic copy can be found in the Company Health and Safety intranet site.
- Emergency Contact Sheet: This document can be used as by the User and Contractor to record key contact and emergency contact information.

4.6 Safety Meetings

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

The Contractor shall have regular monthly (or more frequent) safety meetings with documented attendance of their employees and subcontractors.

Minutes of the safety meetings shall be documented in writing, and shall be available for inspection by the Company during the project period and for 30 days after the project is completed.

Weekly safety meetings/calls between the Company and Contractor management are required for all high-risk work. These meetings shall focus purely on safety.

4.7 Job Safety Briefs or Dynamic Risk Assessments

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

Job safety briefs shall be documented in writing. Written job safety briefs, on the Contractor letterhead, shall be available at the job site for inspection, and retained for 30 days after the job is completed.

Each crew shall conduct these job safety briefs or dynamic risk assessments prior to each day's work, when there are changes to the work order or plan, and when a new worker joins the crew.

Each worker must have the opportunity to voice concerns. The work cannot begin until each worker signs off on the job safety brief stating that they have discussed the work and agree with the plan.

	Standard	Page: 10 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: CO	QUIREMENTS	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1

4.8 Incident Analysis

This section applies to all Contractors (regardless of risk ranking).

All Contractors are required to report to the Company, any work-related incidents involving injury or illness to employees or the public, or property damage to the Contractor's or Company's equipment. The first priority is to ensure that the injured receive medical treatment. The Company will provide the Contractor with the **Contractor Incident Report** (SFORM-IUSA.020D) during the pre-construction meeting.

The Company contact will explain these reporting requirements in more detail prior to commencement of work.

An incident is defined as an event that has a human component, and results in, or could potentially result in, at least one of the following outcomes:

- Injury incidents that cause harm to people;
- Property Damage incidents that cause damage to property;
- Adverse Public Impact incidents that disrupts service to the public or results in adverse public reaction; or
- Near-Miss an incident which had the potential under different circumstances to result in an injury.

A <u>hazardous condition</u> is defined as a condition that can and is rectified immediately by the person who identified the hazard.

A <u>significant hazard</u> is defined as a condition that requires others to take actions to rectify and requires further investigation as to how the situation came to occur.

4.9 Incident Response Steps

In the event of an incident, the Contractor shall provide details of the incident to the Company that follows the steps below, using the **Contractor Incident Report** (SFORM-IUSA.020D).

- The Contractor supervisor collects basic information about the incident from the employee or witnesses:
 - What happened?
 - Who and how many people were injured?
 - What treatment was administered?
 - What was the nature and seriousness of the injury?
 - Where did the incident occur?

	Standar	Page: 11 of 32			
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REQUIREMENTS				
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1		
L		·			

- When did the incident occur (date, time of day)?
- What was the cause of the accident?
- What type of work was performed?
- Were there any witnesses?
- The Contractor shall conduct an investigation and provide a written report to the Owners Representative and Company Health and Safety for review and entry into the Cintellate Incident Data Management System.
- The Contractor will then conduct an investigation that will identify contributing factors relating to the incident and the corrective actions that will be taken to prevent reoccurrence. The Contractor will notify the Owners Representative and Company Health and Safety when any action items have been completed. The results of the incident investigation shall be described in a report prepared by the Contractor and provided to the Company.
- Contractor vehicle accidents occurring during the performance of work will also be investigated and reported to the Owner's Representative and Company Health and Safety.

4.10 Other Reporting

Company requests the following monthly data for all work activities related to Company operations:

- OSHA Recordable Incident Rate (OIR)
- Lost Time Incident Rate (LTIR)
- Restricted Work Rate
- Number of near misses
- Number of workers
- Number of hours worked

5 TECHNICAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Requirements – General

This section applies to all Contractors (regardless of risk ranking).

It is the Contractor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that appropriate PPE is used. The following requirements are for reference

	g Procedure	Page:	12 of 32		
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	QUIREN	MENTS		
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	
			1		

by the Contractor but in no way absolve the Contractor from its responsibilities regarding PPE.

Basic PPE attire at construction sites and other similar work zones include, at a minimum: hard hat, safety shoes and safety glasses.

The Contractor shall ensure that their employees and subcontractors use protective safety toe footwear when working in areas where there is a danger of foot injuries due to falling or rolling objects, or objects piercing the sole, and where such employee's feet are exposed to electrical hazards. Electrical Hazard (EH) rated footwear is required when working on or around electrical equipment over 50 volts, or in an area of expected downed wires. This requirement is based on OSHA 1910.136 and ASTM standard F-2413-05.

Guidance for additional PPE is referenced in other sections of this document.

5.2 Flame-Resistant Clothing (FRC) Requirements

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

FRC shall be worn when personnel work on energized equipment/lines or when distance and position will expose the worker to electric arc or flame hazards. FRC shall also be worn during live gas work. FRC also includes arc-rated rain gear. This additional ensemble may also be required as part of the job.

FRC shall be worn as the outermost layer of clothing.

FRC shall be worn when workers measure voltages or test or ground electrical equipment or lines.

FRC shall be worn when work requires the use of rubber protective equipment or the use of insulated live line tools.

FRC shall be worn when workers control/operate electrical equipment over 50 volts at the device location or are within 10 feet of equipment which is being physically operated by another worker.

FRC shall be worn where a hazard identification sign is posted.

Contractors shall wear the appropriate FRC when working on or near energized equipment or when distance and position will expose the Contractor to electric arc or flame hazards. For substations and production plants, visitors are not required to wear FRC unless they are engaged in electrical work. Note: Gas Contractor FRC requirements may differ slightly.

FRC shall meet a minimum arc rating of 8 cal/cm² (HRC 2) for energized electrical equipment unless otherwise specified based on increased potential

	Standard Operating Procedure Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REC				13 of 32
AVANGRID					MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

of exposure. The FRC system for HRC 2 shall consist of an arc-rated FR shirt and FR pants, or FR coveralls.

In accordance with "Host Employer" requirements of OSHA 1910.269, the Company will provide guidance on the circuit by circuit arc flash studies. Also see **Section 3.2**.

5.3 Rubber Gloves and Sleeves

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

Rubber glove use is required for work on all electrical apparatus at 50 volts or greater. When working at height, rubber gloves shall be donned before the worker leaves the ground and shall be worn until the worker returns to the ground (commonly referred to as "ground to ground" and "cradle to cradle").

Class 0 gloves are required for exposures up to 1,000 volts.

Class 2 gloves are required for voltages between 1,000 and 15,000 volts.

Rubber sleeves must be worn where work is conducted within the minimum approach distances of primary electrical apparatus that is not de-energized, tested and grounded.

For voltages 15 kV and above, workers can use specialized equipment or work practices as long as these workers have been appropriately trained and qualified. The Company may request a letter of assurance from the Contractor.

Rubber glove exceptions for specific jobs (other than those listed in this section) are permitted only with the written approval of the local Company Operations Manager. No rubber gloves are required:

- When working in a properly established equipotential zone.
- When the operator remains at the same potential as the equipment by being off the ground and on the equipment.
- When a qualified worker performs transmission "hot stick" work on lines 69 kV or greater and no other energized wires are on the pole or structure below the worker.
- When work is performed on transmission structures carrying only energized conductors (115kV and above) and the Live Line Techniques are not being employed. While performing these activities, the worker shall utilize conductive clothing such as conductive gloves, conductive boots, leg straps and/or any other applicable conductive clothing.

Standa	ard Operating	g Procedure	Page:	14 of 32
Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REQUIREM				
SSOP-IUSA.02	20	Revision:	1	
	Doc. Title:			Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REQUIRE

- When climbing a steel structure to perform structural reinforcements, and while maintaining minimum approach distance from energized conductors or apparatus.
- When climbing a steel structure to access an area that has been properly grounded.

5.4 Isolation of Energized Apparatus

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

Non-Reclosing Criteria and Live-Line Maintenance and Construction:

• The appropriate interrupting devices (breakers, reclosers, circuit switches, etc.) will be placed on NON-RECLOSING in accordance with the Company Switching and Tagging procedures.

Tagging Out Lines or Apparatus:

• The Owner's Representative or other designated representative shall coordinate all switching and tagging in accordance with the most current Company Switching and Tagging procedures.

Grounding:

- When the Company switches out lines or apparatus, any grounds that may be installed shall only be considered a visual reference, and shall not be considered a means to protect the Contractor's employees.
- The Contractor is responsible to install their personal grounds, in accordance with all OSHA, Federal, State and local safety procedures.
- In accordance with "Host Employer" requirements of 1910.269, the Company will provide guidance on the minimum size of the grounds to be used based on circuit available fault current. Also see **Section 3.2**.

Grounding Mobile Equipment:

• When mobile equipment requires grounding, it shall be solidly grounded by means of appropriate sized copper cable. The cable shall be fastened to a securely attached clean metallic portion of the equipment, or shall be fastened to a grounding stud provided for the purpose at one end and an adequate ground at the other end.

Minimum Approach Distance (MAD):

• For Qualified Electrical Workers, follow the MAD tables in OSHA 1910.269.

	Standard Operating Procedure				15 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	QUIRE	MENTS		
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

• For non-Qualified Electrical Workers, the OSHA clearances are 10 feet and up, depending on voltage.

5.5 Appointment of a Safety Observer

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

If work is being performed where there is a potential for persons or equipment to come in contact with energized equipment, a Safety Observer will be appointed by the Contractor to aid in protecting employees and others from hazards. The Safety Observer will be a "Qualified Electrical Worker" with the training and experience specified in OSHA regulations, specifically the "Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution Standard" 29 CFR 1910.269.

The Safety Observer will be appointed:

- While positioning trucks, cranes or other equipment and where precise placement is required to avoid contact with or damage to existing equipment or circuits;
- While moving loads overhead that may come within OSHA clearance requirements; or
- At other times where assistance is needed to help direct specific tasks for the protection of personnel or property.

5.6 Work Zone Traffic Control

This section applies to all Contractors, as needed.

If work activity is on or near a road, the Contractor and their subcontractors will comply with all applicable parts of the most current US Department of Transportation's Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).

If working in areas covered by state permits issued to the Company, Contractors are required to comply with the provisions (work practices and notifications) of the permit language.

5.7 Qualified Electrical Workers

This section applies to Electrical Projects/Activities.

The Company expects that electrical Contractor employees will already be electrically-qualified as required by OSHA 1910.269.

OSHA defines a qualified electrical worker or "qualified employee" as a person knowledgeable in the construction and operation of the electrical power generation, transmission and distribution equipment involved and the

Standard Operating Procedure					16 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	QUIREN	MENTS		
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.02	0	Revision:	1	

associated hazards. According to 1910.269(a)(2)(ii), a qualified employee must be trained and competent in:

- The skills and techniques necessary to distinguish exposed live parts of electrical equipment;
- The skills and techniques necessary to determine the nominal voltage of exposed live parts;
- The minimum approach distances specified in 1910.269 corresponding to the voltages to which the qualified employee will be exposed;
- The proper use of special precautionary techniques, personal protective equipment, insulating and shielding materials, and insulated tools for working on or near exposed energized parts of electrical equipment; and
- The recognition of electrical hazards to which the employee may be exposed and the skills and techniques necessary to control or avoid these hazards.

Until these qualified employees have demonstrated proficiency in the work practices involved, they are considered to be employees undergoing on-thejob training and must be under the direct supervision of a qualified person at all times. According to the definition of a "qualified employee", the employee also must have demonstrated an ability to perform work safely at his or her level of training.

The Company requires Contractors with electrically qualified employees to provide documentation on how they qualify their workers.

5.8 Non-Electrical Workers

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

The Contractor must provide Contractor orientation for non-electrical workers for the purpose of entering and working within restricted areas, such as a substation. This is a critical component of Contractor orientation for all nonelectrical Contractors who will be working near energized lines and equipment (for example, civil Contractors).

The information provided to these workers must meet the requirements of OSHA 1910.269(a)(2)(ii). However, the orientation and training would not be as comprehensive as the training normally provided to a qualified electrical worker.

They must know:

	Stand	ard Operating Procedure	Page: 17 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	QUIREMENTS	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0	20 Revision:	1

- What is safe to touch and what is not safe to touch in the specific areas they will be entering;
- The maximum voltage of the area;
- The minimum approach distances for the maximum voltage within the area; and
- Proper use of protective equipment that will be used to provide protection for them and in the work practices necessary for performing their specific work assignments within the area.

Until these workers have demonstrated proficiency in the work practices involved, they are considered to be employees undergoing on-the-job training and must be under the direct supervision of a qualified person at all times. According to the definition of a "qualified employee", the employee also must have demonstrated an ability to perform work safely at his or her level of training. It is expected that an orientation familiarizing the employee with the safety fundamentals above will be conducted before the worker is allowed to enter a restricted area.

5.9 Asbestos and Lead Hazards

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

Asbestos and/or lead materials associated with electrical and gas equipment include, but are not limited to:

- Cable covering/wrap;
- Wire covering;
- Coal tar pipe wrap; and
- Transite panels and conduits.

Removal of this material must be done by individuals specifically trained and qualified to handle asbestos or lead.

For projects or activities where asbestos material is present and may be disturbed, the Contractor Safety Plan shall include provisions detailing how the Contractor will address the hazard.

6 OVERHEAD LINE WORK

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

In addition to the other requirements referenced in this document, this section covers requirements that are specific to overhead line work.

	Standard Opera	Page: 18 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: CONTRA	QUIREMENTS	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1

6.1 **PPE Requirements**

All Contractors shall ensure appropriate PPE is utilized in accordance with applicable requirements and the guidance provided in this document. In addition, Contractors will follow ground-to-ground and cradle-to-cradle use of rubber gloves while carrying out work on energized overhead lines; commonly referred to as "ground to ground" and "cradle to cradle".

Any foreign wire constitutes a potential energized source and rubber gloves shall be required. Any foreign wire on a pole or structure constitutes an energized source: cable TV, telephone, fire alarm wire, etc.

6.2 Fall Protection

All Contractors who climb structures such as wood poles or transmission towers shall utilize enhanced fall protection equipment and techniques. Enhanced fall protection means the use of a fall arresting device; examples include Buck-Squeeze, Miller or Jelco pole-choking systems when working on wooden structures, and a full-body harness and either a Step Safe or Shepherd's Hook with retractable line when working on steel structures. Climbers shall never be allowed to drop or slide down a pole or structure more than two feet. Fall protection or fall restriction devices shall be used when working at heights over 4 feet, with the exception of ladder use.

Exceptions to fall protection shall be approved by the Owner's Representative or by another qualified User Representative.

6.3 Pole/Structure Inspection

The Contractor shall ascertain the structural integrity of the pole or other structure prior to installation, removal or repair of equipment on the structure.

When work is to be performed on a wood pole, it is important to determine the condition of the pole before it is climbed. The weight of the employee, the weight of equipment being installed, and other working stresses (such as the removal or re-tensioning of conductors) can lead to the failure of a defective pole or one that is not designed to handle the additional stresses. For these reasons, it is essential that an inspection and test of the condition of a wood pole be performed before it is climbed.

If the pole is found to be unsafe to climb or to work from, it must be secured so that it does not fail while an employee is on it. The pole can be secured by a line truck boom, by ropes or guys, or by lashing a new pole alongside it.

In accordance with "Host Employer" requirements of OSHA 1910.269, the Company will provide guidance on tagging of "danger" poles. Also see **Section 3.2**.

	Standard Operating Procedure Page:		Page: 1	9 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIREMI	ENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

6.4 Overhead Transmission Lines

For work on transmission circuits, red tape shall be placed around any energized pole, pole structure or tower adjacent to the de-energized line on which work is to be done.

When one circuit of a double circuit pole or tower line is de-energized for work, a red or orange flag shall be placed on the energized side of the pole or tower nine feet below the lowest energized conductor. In addition, on the side toward the energized circuit, a red or orange flag shall be placed at each arm level as employees work on them, or pass them, on the tower cage.

All Contractors using ATVs for transmission or forestry work are required to follow all local requirements for PPE and driving safety.

7 UNDERGROUND OPERATIONS WORK

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

In addition to the other requirements referenced in this document, this section covers requirements that are specific to underground operations work.

7.1 **PPE Requirements**

All Contractors shall ensure appropriate PPE is utilized in accordance with applicable requirements and the guidance provided in this document.

7.2 Enclosed Space Monitoring and Ventilation

The Contractor shall test each space prior to removing manhole lids and prior to entry in accordance with OSHA 1910.146 and 1910.269.

Atmospheric testing must be continuous for the duration of the entry using an industry-approved monitor.

When performing hot lead work or when indicated by atmospheric monitoring, engineering controls such as forced mechanical ventilation must be used when working in Company manholes during the entire performance of the work.

7.3 Enclosed Space Entry and Non-Entry Rescue

All manhole and sidewalk vault entry shall be conducted in accordance with Company confined space procedures.

All Contractors who are qualified electrical workers will treat these spaces as "enclosed spaces" and follow non-entry rescue provisions.

Steel cable or wire rope for non-entry rescue is prohibited.

	Standard Operating Procedure			Page: 20 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIRE	MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

7.4 Equipment Safety Inspection

Inspect underground facilities (manholes, vaults, handholes, splice boxes, junction boxes, padmount transformers, switchgear and submersible equipment) each time a crew performs work at one of these facilities.

"Touch potential" testing of metal street lighting poles is required to be performed as a part of any maintenance work.

All Contractors working for the Company shall use materials and equipment in accordance with the manufacturing guidelines. It is the Contractor's responsibility to understand the manufacturers' limits and prescribed use of their tools and equipment before each use.

8 SUBSTATIONS

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

In addition to the other requirements referenced in this document, this section covers requirements that are specific to work in Company substations.

8.1 **PPE Requirements**

All Contractors shall ensure appropriate PPE is utilized in accordance with applicable requirements and the guidance provided in this document.

Contractors will wear an electrical flash PPE ensemble when switching disconnects or grounding in areas of indoor substations in accordance with placards.

Fall arrest or fall restriction devices shall be used when working at heights over four feet, with the exception of ladder use.

Rubber gloves and Fire Resistant Clothing (FRC) are required when hand digging in a substation in or around energized conductors, and shall meet the requirements referenced in **Section 5.2** for FRC.

Contractors who perform any ground breaking activities in a substation within a pre-marked area will require Dig Safe marks to be in place; otherwise, the job must be suspended and a Company contact notified of the condition.

When using non-insulated man-lifts, and if provided by the manufacturer, a secure point of attachment for lifelines, lanyards or deceleration devices shall be utilized which is independent of the means of supporting or suspending the employee.

8.2 Notification of Control Authority When Entering a Substation

Before a Contractor enters and immediately after a Contractor exits a Company substation, the Contractor must notify the Energy Control Center

	Standard	Operating Procedure Page: 21 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: C	INTRACTOR SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision: 1	

(ECC). While work is being conducted, gates must be monitored at all times or the gates shall be closed and locked.

Unescorted entry into substations can only be provided to Contractors who provide assurance that their employees and subcontractors are electrically qualified as specified in OSHA 1910.269 and referenced in **Section 5.7**.

8.3 Substation Work Area Identification

Contractors who will be working in substations shall follow Company Safety Procedures and Company Standard Operating Procedures as designated in the pre-construction meeting or Health and Safety Plan.

Qualified Contractors as referenced in **Section 5.7** shall install their own work area identification. The Company shall arrange work area identification for non-qualified workers as required.

8.4 Herbicide Application

Substation vegetation spraying shall be conducted unescorted only by Contractor employees who have been designated as a Qualified Electrical Workers where applicable.

The spray applicator will have ID cards issued by Security with background checks available from the Contractor.

Substations and Production management shall require a schedule of the spraying in their areas.

Once spraying begins, the Contractor must contact local management on a daily basis to inform them of progress or changes to the schedule.

The Contractor must post all stations with dated signs indicating when the station was sprayed. These signs should not inhibit access to the station.

The Contractor shall take care to prevent that any stored materials and equipment do not get covered with "overspray". Overspray represents a substantial safety hazard and cannot be allowed.

When applying herbicides, contract employees shall wear goggles and other appropriate PPE to protect them from contact with herbicides in accordance with product labels.

9 GAS OPERATIONS WORK

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

In addition to the other requirements referenced in this document, this section covers requirements that are specific to Gas Operations work.

	Standard Operating Procedure		Page: 22 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: CON	FRACTOR SAFETY RE	QUIREMENTS	
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1	

9.1 **PPE Requirements**

All Contractors shall ensure appropriate PPE is utilized in accordance with applicable requirements and the guidance provided in this document.

The Contractor shall wear all appropriate PPE and Class 2 rubber gloves for personal protection when digging or probing near (within two feet) of known electrical conductors, and when the location of energized conductors is unknown.

9.2 Gas Operations

All Contractors must meet the requirements of drug and alcohol testing in accordance with DOT 49 CFR Part 199.

Any Contractor who performs covered tasks shall be operator qualified (OQ) as defined in the DOT 49 CFR Subpart N and all applicable state requirements pursuant to the state the Contractor is working in. Additionally, any qualifications of Contractor personnel shall be in full accordance with the Company's written OQ Plan. Refer to the most current list of covered tasks in accordance with the Company OQ Program and the Northeast Gas Association (NGA).

The OQ status of Contractor employees must be regularly updated and accessible via an on-line database by Company management. This listing must detail employees' current qualifications, current tasks to which they are qualified and the next recertification date, and provide documentation and a letter of assurance on their qualified workers as referenced in **Section 4.4**.

Contractor personnel involved with covered tasks may require certification by the Company and an orientation of the involved tasks and Company standards. The Company reserves the right to validate Contractor qualifications prior to performing Live Gas work.

Atmospheres are to be tested with a properly calibrated Combustible Gas Indicator (CGI) or Gas Measurement Instrument (GMI) in accordance with Company excavation procedures, as required.

Each employee in an excavation shall be protected from cave-ins by an adequate protective system, such as sloping, benching or an appropriate shoring system.

At minimum, an approved 20-pound ABC fire extinguisher must be at the worksite and readily available during all routine and live gas operations, as conditions warrant.

IENTS

10 FORESTRY AND VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

In addition to the other requirements referenced in this document, this section covers requirements that are specific to vegetation management work.

10.1 PPE Requirements

For work along roads and other areas of vehicular traffic, Contractors shall wear high visibility clothing or vests, in addition to other PPE appropriate to the work.

Flame Resistant Clothing is not required per the OSHA applicable Forestry standard. Forestry Contractors must instead wear natural fiber clothing when working within 10 feet of energized equipment.

Forestry Contractors must wear a properly adjusted full-body harness connected to an appropriate lanyard when working from an aerial lift. The lanyard must connect to an attachment anchored to either the boom or bucket mounting hardware. Attachment points anchored through only the fiberglass portion of the bucket are not acceptable.

Forestry Contractors will be required to wear chaps while operating a chainsaw or when assisting and/or working in close proximity to a chainsaw that is being operated.

Saws shall not be left unattended with the engine running.

The chain saw shall be started on the ground or where otherwise firmly supported. Drop starting a chain saw is prohibited.

When a Contractor employee carries a saw, the engine shall be off and/or covered, or the saw shall be carried with the blade to the rear and locked.

10.2 Equipment and Work Methods

Forestry Contractors will be required to utilize fiberglass sticks and stick saws for work around energized equipment, and to test/document their integrity annually. Test results and expirations shall be available on each vehicle as needed.

Forestry Contractors will be required to perform and document dielectric testing of all aerial units annually. Test results and expirations shall be available on each vehicle as needed.

By April 1st of each year, the Contractor shall provide a list of employees that could reasonably be expected to work on Company property. This listing shall include:

	Standard Operating Procedure		Page	Page: 24 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY F	REQUIRE	EMENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

- Identification of the current pay classification of each employee;
- The date of progression to their current pay level;
- The dates each employee completed each level of the Contractor line clearance tree trimmer training program;
- The dates each employee completed their required OSHA safety and other training, or retraining, including any annual refreshers;
- The date each employee last demonstrated their tree rescue and climbing proficiency, where applicable;
- The date each employee last completed First Aid and CPR training; and
- Identification of each certified pesticide applicator, their certification number and category certified.

10.3 Training

Forestry Contractor management will be required to attend safety council meetings hosted by the Company, as required. The Contractor will ensure that all appropriate safety personnel for Company territory are in attendance.

Forestry Contractors shall implement and provide the required training and certification programs necessary to provide OSHA-defined Qualified Line Clearance Tree Trimmers or Qualified Line Clearance Tree Trimmer Trainees.

All Contractors using ATVs for transmission or forestry work are required to follow all local requirements for PPE and driving safety.

10.4 Herbicide Applications

Forestry Contractor requirements for vegetation spraying are referenced in **Section 8.4**.

11 SAFE VEHICLE OPERATION

This section applies to all Contractors, as-needed.

Contractors are required to comply with the requirements of all federal, state and local regulations as well as their own Company policies for safe vehicle operations and licensing. In addition, the Company expects all Contractors to comply with regional as well as the Company policies that may apply.

	Standard Operating Procedure Pag		Page:	25 of 32	
AVANGRID Doc. Title: CONTRAC			OR SAFETY RE	QUIREI	MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0	020	Revision:	1	

12 EXCEPTIONS

This document does not reference actions that are required by other laws, rules or regulations. These are requirements that should be understood by the Contractor, and Contractor compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations is expected by the Company as a contractual condition.

13 DEFINITIONS

Contracted Services: refers to any activity that is conducted by an organization or individual under the terms of a purchase order. Contracted services may include all types of construction and maintenance services, tree trimming, building maintenance and demolition, electrical structure dismantling, site restoration, engineering design, recycling and waste disposal, drilling, rigging, electrical, and utility pole/structure maintenance.

Project Management and Construction Delivery (P&CM): a department that provides project management expertise to other Company departments, especially for construction and large maintenance projects.

Contractor Orientation: intended to serve as a resource in order to provide the Contractor with the tools necessary to educate their employees and subcontractors. The session is not intended to train the Contractor management, their employees or subcontractors. The extent and content of the orientation session shall be commensurate with the scope and type of the Contractor's activities.

Contractor Safety Requirements: this document outlines Company Contractor safety expectations. Procurement provides this document to all prospective Contractors. This document can be found on the Company Health and Safety intranet.

Core Business Functions: the Company core business functions are transmission and distribution of electricity, and distribution of natural gas.

Owner's Representative: a Company employee or representative who is assigned to certain P&CM-contracted projects to check that the work is being performed in accordance with the contract, including the safety requirements.

Operator Qualifications (OQ): as defined in Transportation 49 CFR 192.801 through 192.809 and/or DOT pipeline qualified for gas Contractors doing work at the Company. Additional state requirements pursuant to the state the Contractor is working may be required. Other training may include American Gas Association (AGA) and The Northeast Gas Association (NGA).

Pre-Construction (Kick-Off) Meeting: a meeting arranged by the user prior to commencement of work by the selected Contractor(s).

	Standard Operating Procedure		Page: 26 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIREMENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1
Document Number.	330F-103A.U)20	Revision.	1

Project Safety Plan: a project-specific document prepared by the Contractor prior to the pre-construction meeting. In this plan, the Contractor shall identify all significant tasks, their anticipated hazards and mitigation steps. It is the Contractor's responsibility to conduct their own risk assessment and to ensure that their project safety plan addresses all anticipated hazards.

Project/Service: a planned operation that is characterized by an activity, such as construction of a substation, which has a defined timeline and project close-out, and is typically secured under a one-time Purchase Order (PO). A service would be an activity that tends to be on-going and repetitive such as setting distribution poles where there is no defined project-close-out. Service work is typically secured under a Blanket PO. Both terms have been used interchangeably to describe the nature of the contracted service.

Project Team: a group that consists of the individuals involved with Contractor procurement and management; typically, a purchasing agent, user and Health and Safety representative.

Purchase Order (PO): an agreement/contract between the Company or one of its affiliated Companies and a Contractor to provide contracted services and/or materials. The PO is set up by Procurement. The term "Contract" and "PO" are similar and may be used interchangeably. A "Blanket PO" is set up for Contractors whose work is on-going. A "One-time PO" is set up for project work.

Qualified Electrical Worker: a person knowledgeable in the construction and operation of the electrical power generation, transmission and distribution equipment involved and the associated hazards.

Qualified Gas Worker: any Contractor who performs covered tasks shall be operator qualified (OQ) as defined in DOT Part 192 Subpart N and all applicable state requirements pursuant to the state the Contractor is working in. Additionally, any qualifications of Contractor personnel shall be in full accordance with the Company's OQ Plan. Refer to the most current list of covered tasks in accordance with the Company OQ Program and the Northeast Gas Association (NGA).

Requisition: a formal request by the user for Procurement to create a PO.

Request for Proposal (RFP): also known as the bidding document. It consists of the documents prepared by the user and Procurement that are submitted to bidders. The bidders submit their proposals or bids in response to the RFP documents.

Risk and Hazard: a hazard is an object, situation or activity that has the potential to cause harm. Risk is the likelihood or chance for the harm to occur.

Risk Assessment: the process of identifying hazards and calculating or ranking the associated risks according to:

• The likelihood of occurrence;

Standard Operating Procedure		
OR SAFETY REC	QUIREN	MENTS
Revision:	1	
]		OR SAFETY REQUIREN

- The severity of the harm from the hazard; and
- The amount of time of exposure to the hazard.

User: a Company department, work group, engineer or other individual who directs a contracted service. Departmental management can assign responsibility to others, within or outside their department, to a Contractor hired to manage the project. Where project management duties are shared, it is the responsibility of the User to coordinate and specify the User's Representative's duties.

User's Representative: the User may designate a User's Representative to perform all or part of the User's duties. The User's Representative may include personnel who are engaged in various facets of Contractor management as designated by the User. It is the responsibility of the User to specify the extent of project oversight and responsibilities that shall be required of the User's Representative.

14 RESPONSIBILITIES

Table 1 summarizes the activities associated with the major areas of focus, as well as the primary groups that are responsible for Contractor safety. The activities referenced in this table are based on Contractor activity ranked as high risk. Some activities may not apply where Contractor activity is ranked as either low or medium risk.

TABLE 1: Major Activities and Responsible Parties					
Program Area	Major Activities/Work Products (Listed in Sequential Order)	Primary Responsibility (Listed in Order of Importance)			
	Risk ranking	User			
Contractor Procurement	Contractor Safety Requirements	User, Health and Safety			
	Bid List Development	Procurement, User			
	Information Gathering Bidder Safety Information Request Form	ISNetworld, Procurement, User			
	Bidder Safety Information Review/Bid Evaluation Form	ISNetworld, User, Health and Safety, Procurement			
	Pre-Bid Meeting (depending on project)	User, Health and Safety			
	Contractor Selection	Project Team, ISNetworld			

Major players include the User of the contracted service, Procurement, the Contractor, and Company Health and Safety.

	Standard	Page: 28 of 32	
AVANGRID	Doc. Title: C	ONTRACTOR SAFETY REC	QUIREMENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.020	Revision:	1

	Contractor Safety Requirements	User, Health and Safety, ISNetworld
	Project Safety Plan: includes risk assessment and mitigation steps	Contractor
	Review Contractor Safety Plan	User, Health and Safety
Safety Communication	Project Kickoff (Pre-Construction) Meeting	User, Contractor, Health and Safety
	Contractor Orientation (as needed)	User, Contractor, Health and Safety
	Periodic Safety Meetings	User, Contractor, Health and Safety
	Job Briefs	Contractor
	Incident Reporting	Contractor, User
	Monitoring: Safety observation; routine work-site inspections	User, Health and Safety, Contractor
Safety	Corrective Measures: Violation	User, Health and Safety,
Compliance	reporting and action	Procurement, Contractor
	Required Contractor performance evaluation(s) of project	User, Contractor

The Contractor is responsible for their employees and subcontractors, and shall be held accountable for ensuring compliance with all applicable safety rules while working on Company property.

14.1 User or Designated User's Representative

General Responsibilities (Delegate):

- Plans and authorizes work through the procurement process.
- Has overall responsibility for ensuring that Company and Contractor activities are performed in accordance with all applicable requirements.
- Where project management duties are shared or delegated, it is the responsibility of the User to coordinate and specify the User's Representative's duties.

Contractor Selection Process:

- Organize the project team, which includes the Purchasing Agent at a minimum.
- Lead project planning activities, including the completion of the risk ranking.
- Forward a copy of the risk ranking to the Purchasing Agent as a prerequisite to the search for a qualified Contractor.

	Standa	ard Operatin	g Procedure	Page:	29 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIRE	MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.02	20	Revision:	1	

- Prepare and provide technical specifications, safety, environmental and all other required operating requirements to the Purchasing Agent.
- Coordinate with the project team to evaluate the technical, safety and environmental Contractor qualifications through the ISNetworld verification grading.
- Ensure that Contractors who are retained via Blanket PO also meet the applicable requirements of this procedure, i.e., risk assessment and project safety plan.
- If necessary, coordinate and/or conduct Contractor orientation at the start of work.
- ISNetworld compiles bidder qualification information from prospective Contractors.

Field Operations Phase:

- Where a project safety plan is required, verify that the Contractor is following the hazard mitigation steps as referenced in the project safety plan. Perform routine visits and/or inspections to ensure compliance to Company specifications, practices, standards, operating procedures and policies and contract documents.
- Identify safety deficiencies and initiate corrective action, as necessary.

Recordkeeping:

- Where a pre-construction meeting is required, conduct and document the meeting as specified in the Pre-Construction Meeting Guidelines.
- Complete a **Contractor Performance Evaluation** (SFORM-IUSA.020E) at end of a service, project, and as often as necessary to document either exceptionally good or bad performance. In addition, the **Contractor Performance Evaluation** can be completed and returned to Company Health and Safety for each Contractor.
- Maintain a copy of the Contractor's most recent Project Safety Plan in the project file.
- Maintain in the project file documentation provided by the Contractor, such as Injury Reports, Near Miss Reports, Incident Analyses, etc.
- Monitor the completion and accuracy of all required forms, records, reports and support documentation associated with projects.

	Standard Operating F		g Procedure	Page:	30 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIRE	MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

14.2 Procurement

In general, the Purchasing Agent solicits bids on behalf of the Company and coordinates their evaluation. The Purchasing Agent works directly with the User and is the lead person on all procurement matters.

- Coordinates all commercial aspects of contract strategy.
- Prepares the Request for Proposal (RFP).
- Incorporates information, provided by the User, into the bidding documents and subsequent contracts, including all contractual requirements, a copy of the most recent Contractor Safety Requirements and notification of the project's risk ranking based on the User's risk ranking.
- Assists in the commercial administration and maintenance of contracts/POs.

14.3 Safety Specialist

- Participates in the assessment of safety issues related to Contractor activities.
- Consults with User to identify Company and regulatory safety requirements.
- Assists User in completing the risk ranking, as necessary.
- Assists in bidder qualification evaluation and bid analysis regarding safety issues.
- Assists in the evaluation of Contractor project safety plans.
- Assists in evaluating and monitoring a Contractor's safety performance.

14.4 Company Health and Safety

Procedures shall be maintained by the Company Health and Safety. This group shall be responsible for:

- Issuing and maintaining this procedure.
- Assisting groups in performing risk ranking as needed and complying with the requirements of this procedure.

14.5 Project Team

The Project Team, at a minimum, consists of the Purchasing Agent and User:

	Standard Opera		g Procedure	Page:	31 of 32
AVANGRID	Doc. Title:	CONTRACT	OR SAFETY RE	QUIREN	MENTS
Document Number:	SSOP-IUSA.0)20	Revision:	1	

- Reviews bidder proposals and selecting a Contractor. The Project Team collectively determines if the Contractor meets safety qualifications.
- Participates in actions to remove a Contractor from the bid list and to terminate the contract based on serious safety violations or incident.

15 MULTI-EMPLOYER WORKPLACE

For multi-employer work-sites, the general Contractor is responsible for all their employees and subcontractors. The safety plan shall clearly state this responsibility.

16 PROGRAM EVALUATION

The dates of reviews and revisions will appear on the last page of the program in the section titled "Reason for Change".

Health and Safety shall have primary responsibility for annually reviewing this document, soliciting comment from stakeholders, and revising as necessary. The requirements of this policy or any future revision thereof, shall be effective the date of its issue unless otherwise noted.

17 RECORDKEEPING

Documentation related to this procedure and subsequent reviews and revisions will be maintained by Health and Safety. This procedure will be accessible to field operations both in paper and electronic format. The paper versions of the program will not be document controlled. The official, current version of this program and all procedures prepared under this guidance will be on Avangrid Network's internal intranet site.

Document Number	Title		
SFORM-IUSA.020A	Contractor Pre-Construction Meeting Agenda		
SFORM-IUSA.020B	Contractor Attendance Roster		
SFORM-IUSA.020C	Contractor Variance Approval Request Form		
SFORM-IUSA.020D	Contractor Incident Report		
SFORM-IUSA.020E	Contractor Performance Evaluation		

18 ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

19 SUPERCEDED DOCUMENTS

Document Number	Title
N/A	N/A

AVANGRID Doc. Title: CONTRACTOR SAFETY REQUIRE	MENTS
Document Number:SSOP-IUSA.020Revision:1	

20 REASON FOR CHANGE

Rev.	Section	Description	Person Responsible	Date
Initial	All	Initial Release	John Weagraff	January 2016
1	All	Updated header and footer	Rudy Kunz	March 2016
1	-	Reviewed By	Elena Caja	March 2016
1	-	Approved By	John Weagraff	March 2016

APPENDIX O

Contractor Background Policy

Please see separate document

"Contractor Background Check Rule - Avangrid Networks.pdf"



SCHEDULE O

Background Check Requirements

Domestic Background Checks

Contractor, at its expense, shall conduct a background check for each employee, agent, representative, contractor, or independent contractor (collectively, "<u>Representatives</u>"), as well as for the Representatives of its subcontractors, who will provide work or services to the Company or who will have access to Company computer systems, either through on-site or remote access (collectively, "<u>Contractor Representatives</u>"). Contractor Representatives, for the purpose of this requirement, include such temporary staff as office support, custodial service, and third party vendors used by Contractor to provide, or assist in the provision of, work or services to the Company hereunder. Contractor's obligations with respect to required background checks shall include those obligations specified for Contractor in the Customer – Contractor Background Check Rule, as such Rule may be revised and\or supplemented from time to time, which Policy is incorporated herein and made part of this Agreement by reference (the "Rule"). Background checks are to be conducted using the Contractor's background check vendor consistent with the process developed with the Company under this Agreement. The minimum Background Check process shall include, but not be limited to, the following checks:

- a. Social Security Number Verification
- b. Motor Vehicle Report
- c. Prohibited Parties Database Search\Debarment Lists
- d. County Criminal History Search in each county where a Contractor or Contractor Representative has resided during the seven (7) years preceding the search.
- e. National Sex Offender Registry.

The Background Check must be completed prior to initial access by Contractor Representative(s) and must, at minimum, meet the criteria specified in this Rule and be repeated every two (2) years for Contractor(s) and Contractor Representative(s) under continuing engagements. Any Contractor Representative who separates employment or other commercial relationship with the Contractor must undergo another Background Check prior to renewed access to the Company. The Company Department charged with managing the relationship with the Contractor hereunder (the "<u>Company Liaison</u>") shall have the right to require more frequent Background Checks of Contractor Representatives or to require checks from other or additional sources than those listed above and shall have the right to require that the Contractor furnish

Background Check results to them. The Company reserves the right to audit Contractor's Background Check process using either a third-party auditor or representatives from the Company's Audit Department or the Company Liaison. All Contractor Representatives are responsible to self-disclose any misdemeanor or felony conviction(s) that occur during the course of their assignment hereunder within three (3) business days of the conviction. The conviction must be reported to the Contractor and the Company Liaison. If reported first to the Contractor, the Contractor shall notify the Company Liaison and the Company Director of Security within three (3) days of learning of the conviction. If, at any time during the term of this Agreement, it is discovered that any Contractor Representative has a criminal record that includes a felony or misdemeanor conviction, the Contractor is required to inform the Company Liaison who will assess the circumstances surrounding the conviction, time frame, nature, gravity, and relevancy of the conviction to the job duties to determine whether the Contractor Representative will be placed on, or continue in, the assignment with the Company, and consistent with, and to the extent permitted by, applicable state law. The Company may withhold its consent in its sole and absolute discretion. The failure of the Contractor to comply with the terms of this provision shall constitute good cause for termination of this Agreement by the Company, in whole or in part.

Foreign Background Checks

Contractor, at its expense, shall conduct a background check for each employee, agent, representative, contractor, or independent contractor (collectively, "<u>Representatives</u>"), as well as for the Representatives of its subcontractors, who will provide work or services to the Company or who will have access to Company computer systems, either through on-site or remote access (collectively, "<u>Contractor Representatives</u>"). Contractor Representatives, for the purpose of this requirement, include such temporary staff as office support, custodial service, and third party vendors used by Contractor to provide, or assist in the provision of, work or services to the Company hereunder. Contractor's obligations with respect to required background checks shall include those obligations specified for Contractor in the Customer – Contractor Background Check Rule, as such Rule may be revised and\or supplemented from time to time, which Rule is incorporated herein and made part of this Agreement by reference (the "Rule"). Background checks are to be conducted using the Contractor's background check vendor consistent with the process developed with the Company under this Agreement. The minimum Background Check process shall include, but not be limited to, the following checks:

NERC CIP Access. If applicable (i.e., when IUSA determines that the Contractor engagement is such that compliance with NERC CIP Standards is required), the background check needs to include an identity verification and 7-year criminal history check as more particularly set forth below.

- For someone who has resided and/or worked outside of Spain in the last 7 years, the contractor should perform an International Background Check to show the absence or existence of a criminal record. International background checks should verify known data such as employment, education, criminal and civil records, travel and immigration records, as well as address and identity verification
- For someone who has resided and worked only in Spain for the last 7 years, their passport and recent Criminal Record Certificate from the Spanish Ministry of Justice is sufficient (assuming it shows the absence of a criminal record).
- Due to EU privacy rules, the Criminal Record Certificate can only be supplied to the applicant after proof of identify. The Certificate certifies the absence or existence of a criminal record. If the applicant is not willing to obtain and provide the Certificate, an International Background Check should be conducted.

Non CIP Access. To comply, the background check needs to include the following:

- For someone who has resided and/or worked outside of Spain in the last 7 years, the vendor should include identity verification and perform an International Background Check to show the absence or existence of a criminal record. The international background check should verify known data such as employment, education, criminal and civil records, travel and immigration records, as well as identity.
- For someone who has resided and worked only in Spain for the last 7 years, a certificate duly signed by the vendor is sufficient if it states that its employee(s) assigned to work for Customer (i) are duly affiliated to the Spanish Social Security and (ii) have the necessary academic and professional experience.

The Background Check must be completed prior to initial access by Contractor Representative(s) and must, at minimum, meet the criteria specified in this Rule and be repeated every two (2) years for Contractor(s) and Contractor Representative(s) under continuing engagements. Any Contractor Representative who separates employment or other commercial relationship with the Contractor must undergo another Background Check prior to renewed access to the Company. The Company Department charged with managing the relationship with the Contractor hereunder (the "<u>Company Liaison</u>") shall have the right to require more frequent Background Checks of Contractor Representatives or to require checks from other or additional sources than those listed above and shall have the right to require that the Contractor furnish Background Check results to them. The Company reserves the right to audit Contractor's Background Check process using either a third-party auditor or representatives from the Company's Audit Department or the Company Liaison. All Contractor Representatives are responsible to self-disclose any misdemeanor or felony conviction(s) that occur during the course of their assignment hereunder within three (3) business days of the conviction. The conviction must be reported to the Contractor and the Company Liaison. If reported first to the Contractor, the Contractor shall notify the Company Liaison and the Company Director of Security within three (3) days of learning of the conviction. If, at any time during the term of this Agreement, it is discovered that any Contractor Representative has a criminal record that includes a felony or misdemeanor conviction, the Contractor is required to inform the Company Liaison who will assess the circumstances surrounding the conviction, time frame, nature, gravity, and relevancy of the conviction to the job duties to determine whether the Contractor Representative will be placed on, or continue in, the assignment with the Company, and consistent with, and to the extent permitted by, applicable state law. The Company may withhold its consent in its sole and

absolute discretion. The failure of the Contractor to comply with the terms of this provision shall constitute good cause for termination of this Agreement by the Company, in whole or in part.

Contractor Certification Form

The undersigned agent of **certifies** that the employees, contractors, or subcontractors listed below meet the requirements agreed to.

It is the responsibility of the vendor to notify Customer of all personnel changes to include additions as well as voluntary or involuntary terminations. Additions and voluntary terminations are to be communicated within seven (7) calendar days and involuntary terminations must be communicated i<u>mmediately</u>.

Employee Name	Employer	Date of Last Background Check

Further, I attest that the employees, contractors, or subcontractors listed above working for Customer are in good standing and have been in good standing since their last background check.

[End of Schedule O – Background Check Requirements]

APPENDIX P

Avangrid Privacy and Data Security Rider

Please see separate document



This Privacy and Data Security Rider (the "Rider") is entered by ("<u>VENDOR</u>") and **Avangrid Service Company**. For the purposes of this Rider **Avangrid Service Company** and any of its affiliates procuring or receiving services, works, equipment or materials under the Agreement shall be hereinafter referred to as the "<u>CUSTOMER</u>".

(a) Among other, the purpose of this Rider is to enable the VENDOR to Process on behalf of the CUSTOMER the Personal Data and Company Data necessary to comply with the purpose of the "Agreement" (as defined below), define the conditions under which the VENDOR will Process the Personal Data and Company Data to which it has access during the execution of the Agreement, and establish the obligations and responsibilities of the VENDOR derived from such Processing.

(b) The following definitions are relevant to this Rider:

(i) "<u>Personal Data</u>" means any information about an individual, including an employee, customer, or potential customer of CUSTOMER or its affiliates, including, without limitation: (A) any information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, biometric records, personal electronic mail address, internet identification name, network password or internet password; (B) "Sensitive Personal Data" as defined below; or (C) any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information, as well as cookie information and usage and traffic data or profiles, that is combined with any of the foregoing.

(ii) "<u>Sensitive Personal Data</u>" is that subset of Personal Data, including social security number, passport number, driver's license number, or similar identifier, or credit or debit card number, whose unauthorized disclosure or use could reasonably entail enhanced potential risk for the individual.

(iii) "<u>Company Data</u>" means any and all information concerning CUSTOMER and its affiliates and their respective business in any form, or to which the CUSTOMER or its affiliates have access, that requires reinforced protection measures, including but not limited to private or secret information, Personal Data, Cardholder Data, commercially sensitive information, Critical Infrastructure Information, strategic business information, credentials, encryption data, system and application access logs, or any other information that may be subject to regulation.

(iv) "<u>Critical Infrastructure Information</u>" means engineering, vulnerability, or detailed design information about proposed or existing critical infrastructure (physical or virtual) that (A) relates details about the production, generation, transmission, or distribution of energy; (B) could be useful to a person planning an attack on critical infrastructure; (C) is exempt from mandatory disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act; and (D) gives strategic information beyond the location of the critical infrastructure.

(v) "<u>Processing</u>" (including its cognate, "<u>process</u>") means any operation, action, error, omission, negligent act, or set of operations, actions, errors, omissions, or negligent acts that is performed upon Personal Data or Company Data, whether or not by automatic means, including, without limitation,

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



collection, recording, organization, storage, access, adaptation, alteration, retrieval, consultation, retention, use, disclosure, dissemination, exfiltration, taking, removing, copying, making available, alignment, combination, blocking, deletion, erasure, or destruction.

(vi) "<u>Data Security Breach</u>" means: (A) the loss or misuse (by any means) of Personal Data or Company Data; (B) the inadvertent, unauthorized and/or unlawful Processing, corruption, modification, transfer, sale or rental of Personal Data or Company Data; or (C) any other act, omission or circumstance that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of Personal Data or Company Data, including but not limited to incidents where Personal Data or Company Data has been damaged, lost, corrupted, destroyed, or accessed, acquired, modified, used, or disclosed by any unauthorized person, by any person in an unauthorized manner, or for an unauthorized purpose.

(vii) <u>"Technical and Organizational Measures</u>" means security measures, consistent with the type of Personal Data or Company Data being Processed and the services being provided by VENDOR, to protect Personal Data or Company Data, which measures shall implement industry accepted protections which may include physical, electronic and procedural safeguards to protect the Personal Data or Company Data supplied to VENDOR against any Data Security Breach, and any security requirements, obligations, specifications or event reporting procedures set forth in this Rider or in any Schedule to this Rider. As part of such security measures, VENDOR shall provide a reasonably secure environment for all Personal Data and Company Data and any hardware and software (including servers, network, and data components) to be provided or used by VENDOR as part of its performance under the Agreement.

(viii) "<u>Losses</u>" shall mean all losses, liabilities, damages, and claims and all related or resulting costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgment, interest and penalties).

(ix) "<u>Agreement</u>" shall mean the Master Services Procurement Agreement, Master Materials Agreement or other agreement between CUSTOMER and VENDOR with respect to which this Rider is being entered.

(c) Personal Data and Company Data shall at all times remain the sole property of CUSTOMER, and nothing in this Rider or the Agreement will be interpreted or construed as granting VENDOR any license or other right under any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other proprietary right to Personal Data or Company Data. VENDOR shall not create or maintain data which are derivative of Personal Data or Company Data except for the purpose of performing its obligations under the Agreement and this Rider and as authorized by CUSTOMER.

(d) Regarding the Processing of Personal Data and Company Data, the parties agree that:

(i) VENDOR shall Process Personal Data and Company Data only on the instruction of CUSTOMER and in accordance with the Agreement, this Rider and privacy and security laws applicable to VENDOR's services or VENDOR's possession or Processing of Personal Data and Company Data. CUSTOMER hereby instructs VENDOR, and VENDOR hereby agrees, to Process Personal Data and Company Data only as necessary to perform VENDOR's obligations under the Agreement and as further

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



described below and for no other purpose. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) VENDOR shall not Process Personal Data or Company Data for any commercial purpose other than providing the services specified in the Agreement nor for any purpose outside the scope of the Agreement; and (ii) selling, renting, releasing, disclosing, disseminating, making available, transferring, or otherwise communicating orally, in writing, or by electronic or other means, Personal Data or Company Data for valuable consideration is prohibited.

- (ii) With regards to Personal or Company, the parties agree that:
 - The Processing activities that will be carried out by VENDOR are: Vendor activities in relation to the personal Data and Company Data: copies, deletes, reads, receives, stores and updates of drawings and documents required to complete the construction works.

• The categories of Personal Data or Company Data that will be Processed by VENDOR are: Public, Internal Use and Confidential.

• The categories of Personal Data or Company Data subjects whose information will be processed by VENDOR are: Engineering specifications, drawings, technical documentation and electrical equipment data sheets as required to complete the construction works.

• The instructions for the Processing of Personal Data or Company Data are: implementation and execution of activities on AVANGRID's premises and remotely within the US in accordance with the applicable state and federal security and data protection laws. All drawings will be exchanged in the ProjectWise application.

(iii) VENDOR shall immediately inform the CUSTOMER if in VENDOR's opinion a Processing instruction given by CUSTOMER may infringe the privacy and security laws applicable to VENDOR's services or VENDOR's possession or Processing of Personal Data or Company Data.

(iv) In the event that the activities to be carried out by VENDOR under the Agreement do not require access to Personal Data, VENDOR, its employees and representatives shall be prohibited from accessing and Processing Personal Data. If they gain access to Personal Data, VENDOR shall immediately inform CUSTOMER. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Processing of Personal Data by VENDOR shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Rider.

(e) As a condition to starting work, VENDOR's employees and other persons authorized, pursuant to the terms of this Rider, to Process Personal Data or Company Data shall acknowledge in writing their agreement to (i) comply with the terms of CUSTOMER's Acceptable Use Requirements set forth in <u>Schedule C</u> hereto, as such Acceptable Use Requirements may be modified or supplemented from time-to-time upon notice from the CUSTOMER, (ii) maintain the confidentiality of Personal Data and Company Data, and (iii) comply with any applicable Technical and Organizational Measures. In addition, VENDOR's

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



employees and other authorized persons that access CUSTOMER's premises shall abide by CUSTOMER's physical security policies, rules and procedures.

(f) At all times during which VENDOR is Processing Personal Data or Company Data, VENDOR shall:

(i) Comply with all applicable privacy and security laws to which it is subject, or that are applicable to VENDOR's services or VENDOR's possession or Processing of Personal Data and\or Company Data, and not, by act or omission, place CUSTOMER or its affiliates in violation of any privacy or security law known by VENDOR to be applicable to them;

(ii) With regards to the Processing of Personal Data, maintain a record of Personal Data Processing activities carried out on behalf of CUSTOMER, which shall include at least:

- (A) The name and contact details of the VENDOR, any subcontractor, where applicable and as previously authorized by CUSTOMER, the CUSTOMER on whose behalf the VENDOR is Processing Personal Data, their respective representatives and, where applicable, the data protection officer;
- (B) The categories of Processing activities carried out on behalf of CUSTOMER;
- (C) Where applicable, international transfers of Personal Data to a third country or international organization, identifying the third country or international organization, and identification of appropriate safeguards;
- (D) A general description of the appropriate Technical and Organizational Measures that VENDOR is implementing relating to:
 - The ability to ensure the continued confidentiality, integrity, availability and resilience of Personal Data Processing systems and services;
 - The ability to quickly restore availability and access to Personal Data in the event of a physical or technical incident; and
 - A process of regular verification, evaluation and assessment of the effectiveness of Technical and Organizational Measures to ensure the security of the Personal Data Processing;
 - Pseudonymization and encryption of Personal Data;

(iii) Have in place appropriate and reasonable Technical and Organizational Measures to protect the security of Personal Data and Company Data and prevent a Data Security Breach, including, without limitation, a Data Security Breach resulting from or arising out of VENDOR's internal use,

Internal Use

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



Processing or other transmission of Personal Data and Company Data, whether between or among VENDOR's subsidiaries and affiliates or any other person or entity acting on behalf of VENDOR. VENDOR shall implement Technical and Organizational Measures to ensure a level of security appropriate to the risk, taking into account the state-of-the-art, the costs of implementation, and the nature, scope, context and purposes of Processing, as well as, in connection with Personal Data, the risks of varying likelihood and severity for the rights and freedoms of data subjects. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the VENDOR will implement measures to:

- (A) Ensure the continued confidentiality, integrity, availability and resilience of Processing systems and services;
- (B) Quickly restore availability and access to Personal Data and Company Dara in the event of a physical or technical incident;
- (C) Verify and evaluate, on a regular basis, the effectiveness of the Technical and Organizational Measures implemented;
- (D) Pseudonymize and encrypt Personal Data, where applicable; and
- (E) Safely secure or encrypt all Sensitive Personal Data, Critical Infrastructure Information and other information that relates to the operation or functionality of plants, factories, networks, or grids of the CUSTOMER or its affiliates or to which they have access, during storage or transmission;

(iv) Except as may be necessary in connection with providing services to CUSTOMER (and provided that immediately upon the need for such Personal Data and Company Data ceasing, such Personal Data or Company Data is immediately destroyed or erased), not use or maintain any Personal Data or Company Data on a laptop, hard drive, USB key, flash drive, removable memory card, smartphone, or other portable device or unit; and ensure that any such portable device or unit is encrypted.

(v) Notify CUSTOMER no later than one (1) day from the date of obtaining actual knowledge of any Data Security Breach, or from the date the VENDOR reasonable believes that a Data Security Breach has taken place, whatever is earlier, and at VENDOR's cost and expense, assist and cooperate with CUSTOMER concerning any disclosures to affected parties and other remedial measures as requested by CUSTOMER or required under applicable law. If the Data Security Breach involves Personal Data, the following information shall be provided as a minimum:

- (A) Description of the nature of the Data Security Breach, including, where possible, the categories and approximate number of data subjects affected, and the categories and approximate number of Personal Data records affected;
- (B) Contact details of the data protection officer of the VENDOR, where applicable, or other contact person for further information;

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



- (C) Description of the possible consequences of the Data Security Breach or violations; and
- (D) Description of the measures taken or proposed to remedy the Data Security Breach, including, where appropriate, the measures taken to mitigate possible negative effects;

(vi) Assist and cooperate with CUSTOMER to enable CUSTOMER to comply with its obligations under any applicable privacy or security law, including but not limited to maintaining Personal Data and Company Data secured, responding to Data Security Breaches, and, where applicable, ensuring the rights of data subjects and carrying out Personal Data impact assessments;

(vii) Inform the CUSTOMER, if, where applicable, data subjects exercise their rights of access, rectification, erasure or objection, restriction of processing, data portability and not to be the subject to automated decisions by the VENDOR. The communication must be made immediately and in no case later than one (1) business day following the receipt of the request by VENDOR. VENDOR shall assist CUSTOMER, taking into account the nature of the Personal Data Processing, through appropriate Technical and Organizational Measures, and with any information that may be relevant to the resolution of the request;

(viii) Not use independent contractors or provide Personal Data or Company Data to independent contractors or other personnel that are not full-time employees of VENDOR without CUSTOMER's prior written approval;

(ix) Not disclose Personal Data or Company Data to any third party (including, without limitation, VENDOR's subsidiaries and affiliates and any person or entity acting on behalf of VENDOR) unless with respect to each such disclosure: (A) the disclosure is necessary in order to carry out VENDOR's obligations under the Agreement and this Rider; (B) VENDOR executes a written agreement with such third party whereby such third party expressly assumes the same obligations set forth in this Rider; (C) VENDOR has received CUSTOMER's prior written consent; (D) the Processing is carried out in accordance with the instructions of CUSTOMER, and (D) VENDOR shall remain responsible for any breach of the obligations set forth in this Rider to the same extent as if VENDOR caused such breach;

(x) Not permit any officer, director, employee, agent, other representative, subsidiary, affiliate, independent contractor, or any other person or entity acting on behalf of VENDOR to Process Personal Data or Company Data unless such Processing is in compliance with this Rider and is necessary to carry out VENDOR's obligations under the Agreement and this Rider. Personal Data and Company Data shall only be accessed by persons who need access to carry out VENDOR's obligations under the Agreement and this Rider. Personal Data and Company Data shall only be accessed by persons who need access to carry out VENDOR's obligations under the Agreement and this Rider and in accordance with the instructions of CUSTOMER; VENDOR shall provide appropriate privacy and security training to its employees and those persons authorized to Process Personal Data or Company Data.

(xi) Establish policies and procedures to provide all reasonable and prompt assistance to CUSTOMER in responding to all requests, complaints, or other communications received from any

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



individual who is or may be the subject of any Personal Data Processed by VENDOR to the extent such request, complaint or other communication relates to VENDOR's Processing of such Personal Data;

(xii) Establish policies and procedures to provide all reasonable and prompt assistance to CUSTOMER in responding to any and all requests, complaints, or other communications received from any individual, government, government agency, regulatory authority, or other entity that is or may have an interest in the Personal Data or Company Data, exfiltration of Personal Data or Company Data, disclosure of Personal Data or Company Data, or misuse of Personal Data or Company Data to the extent such request, complaint or other communication relates to VENDOR's Processing of such Personal Data or Company Data;

(xiii) Not transfer any Personal Data or Company Data across a country border, unless directed to do so in writing by CUSTOMER, and VENDOR agrees that CUSTOMER is solely responsible for determining that any transfer of Personal Data or Company Data across a country border complies with the applicable laws and this Rider;

(g) At the time of the execution of this Rider, and at any time, upon CUSTOMER's request, VENDOR shall provide evidence that it has established and maintains Technical and Organizational Measures governing the Processing of Personal Data and Company Data appropriate to the Processing and to the nature of the Personal Data and Company Data.

(h) To the extent VENDOR maintains Personal Data and Company Data at its location, CUSTOMER shall have the right to conduct onsite inspections and/or audits (with no advance notice to VENDOR) of VENDOR's information security protocols, and VENDOR agrees to cooperate with CUSTOMER regarding such inspections or audits; provided, any such inspections or audits shall be conducted during normal business hours and in a manner so as to minimize any disruptions to VENDOR's operations. VENDOR will promptly correct any deficiencies in the Technical and Organizational Measures identified by CUSTOMER to VENDOR;

(i) VENDOR shall keep and make accessible to CUSTOMER, at any time, upon CUSTOMER's request, documentation that evidences compliance with the terms of this Rider. CUSTOMER may conduct audits and inspections, either directly or through a third party, and VENDOR agrees to cooperate with CUSTOMER regarding such audits;

(j) VENDOR shall cease Processing Personal Data and Company Data and return, delete, or destroy, or cause or arrange for the return, deletion, or destruction of, all Personal Data and Company Data subject to the Agreement and this Rider, including all originals and copies of such Personal Data and Company Data in any medium and any materials derived from or incorporating such Personal Data and Company Data, upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Agreement, or when there is no longer any legitimate business need (as determined by CUSTOMER) to retain such Personal Data and Company Data, or otherwise on the instruction of CUSTOMER, but in no event later than ten (10) days from the date of such expiration, earlier termination, expiration of any Personal Data or Company Data, VENDOR shall notify CUSTOMER of such reason for not returning or destroying such Personal Data and Company Data

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



and shall not Process such Personal Data and Company Data thereafter without CUSTOMER's express prior written consent. VENDOR's obligations under this Rider to protect the security of Personal Data and Company Data shall survive termination of the Agreement.

(k) To the extent that VENDOR is afforded regular access in any way to "Cardholder Data" as defined below and for so long as it has such access, the following requirements shall apply with respect to the Cardholder Data; provided, that the parties do anticipate that VENDOR will have access to any Cardholder Data:

(i) VENDOR represents that it is presently in compliance and will remain in compliance with the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard ("<u>PCI Standard</u>"), and all updates to PCI Standard, developed and published jointly by American Express, Discover, MasterCard and Visa ("<u>Payment Card Brands</u>") for protecting individual credit and debit card account numbers ("<u>Cardholder Data</u>").

(ii) VENDOR acknowledges that Cardholder Data is owned exclusively by CUSTOMER, credit card issuers, the relevant Payment Card Brand, and entities licensed to process credit and debit card transactions on behalf of CUSTOMER, and further acknowledges that such Cardholder Data may be used solely to assist the foregoing parties in completing a transaction, supporting a loyalty program, providing fraud control services, or for other uses specifically required by law, the operating regulations of the Payment Card Brands, or this Agreement.

(iii) To the extent Cardholder Data is regularly maintained on the premises or property of VENDOR, VENDOR shall maintain a business continuity plan addressing the possibility of a potential disruption of service, disaster, failure or interruption of its ordinary business process, which business continuity plan provides for appropriate back-up facilities to ensure VENDOR can continue to fulfill its obligations under the Agreement.

(iv) VENDOR agrees that, in the event of a Data Security Breach arising out of or relating to VENDOR's premises or equipment contained thereon, VENDOR shall afford full cooperation and access to VENDOR's premises, books, logs and records by a designee of the Payment Card Brands to the extent necessary to perform a thorough security review and to validate VENDOR's compliance with the PCI Standards; provided, that such access that be provided during regular business hours and in such a manner so as to minimize the disruption of VENDOR's operations.

(I) VENDOR represents that the security measures it takes in performance of its obligations under the Agreement and this Rider are, and will at all times remain, at the highest of the following: (a) Privacy & IT Security Best Practices (as defined by ISO 27001/27002); and (b) any security requirements, obligations, specifications, or event reporting procedures set forth in <u>Schedule A</u>.

(m) In addition to any other insurance required to be provided by VENDOR hereunder, VENDOR shall also provide the Cyber-Insurance coverage meeting the requirements specified in <u>Schedule</u> <u>B</u>, attached hereto and made part hereof. VENDOR shall also comply with the terms and conditions in <u>Schedule B</u> as they relate to any insurance required to be provided by VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



(n) Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement or this Rider to the contrary, VENDOR shall indemnify, defend and hold CUSTOMER, its affiliates, and their respective employees, officers, representatives and contractors, harmless from and against all Losses caused by, resulting from, or attributable to VENDOR's breach or violation of applicable laws, regulations or any of the terms and conditions of this Rider. VENDOR's obligation to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless shall survive termination or expiration of the Agreement and this Rider.

(o) Failure by VENDOR to comply with any requirement of this Rider shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and a VENDOR default thereunder. CUSTOMER shall be allowed to terminate the Agreement, and CUSTOMER shall have all rights and remedies provided by law or equity under the Agreement and this Rider.

[Signature page follows]

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA





IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CUSTOMER and VENDOR have caused their representatives to execute and deliver this Privacy and Data Security Rider.

CUSTOMER

VENDOR

By:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

By: ____ Name: Title: Date: By: _____ Name: Title: Date:

[Signature page to Privacy and Data Security Rider]

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA

Internal Use



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



Schedule A

General Security Requirements

(a) The following definitions are relevant to this General Security Requirements Schedule:

(i) "Cyber-infrastructure" means electronic information and communication systems and services, as well as the information contained therein. These systems, both those housed within facilities as well as those that are cloud-based, be they proprietary or third-party, in any manner, are comprised of hardware and software for processing (creating, accessing, modifying and destroying), storing (on magnetic, electronic or other formats) and sending (shared use and distribution) information, or any combination of said elements that include any type of electronic device such as, without limitation, standard computers (desktop/laptop) with internet connections, digital storage methods used on computers (e.g. hard drives), mobiles, smartphones, personal digital assistants, data storage media, digital and video cameras (including CCTV), GPS systems, etc.

- (ii) "Protected Information" means Personal Data and Company Data as defined in the

Rider.

(iii) Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Schedule shall have the meaning set forth in the Rider.

(b) VENDOR must, always, know the level of information protection that should be afforded to the Protected Information as well as the corresponding standards and applicable laws and regulations, and it shall adopt the Technical and Organizational Measures adequate thereto. VENDOR shall, at least, maintain Technical and Organizational Measures consistent with the type of Protected Information being processed and the services being provided by VENDOR, to secure Protected Information, which measures shall implement industry accepted protections which include physical, electronic and procedural safeguards to protect the Protected Information supplied to VENDOR against any Data Security Breach or other security incident, and any security requirements, obligations, specifications or event reporting procedures set forth in the Agreement, the Rider or this Schedule. As part of such security measures, VENDOR shall provide a secure environment for all Protected Information and any hardware and software (including servers, network, and data components) to be provided or used by VENDOR as part of its performance under the Agreement on which Protected Information is contained.

(c) When the scope of the Agreement implies the use or connection of VENDOR's Cyberinfrastructure to that of CUSTOMER, the VENDOR shall have reasonable Technical and Organizational Measures for its protection and for the prevention of any security incident.

(i) The connection between the CUSTOMER's and the VENDOR's network is not permitted, unless expressly agreed to in writing, in which case it must be done by establishing encrypted and authenticated virtual private networks, and the number of interconnection points between the two

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.





networks must be the minimum that is compatible with the required level of availability. The connection to the VENDOR's network shall be removed as soon as there is no need for it.

(ii) Direct user connections from the VENDOR to CUSTOMER's network are not permitted, unless authorized in writing by CUSTOMER and only for a limited period of time.

(iii) If the Agreement is fully or partially performed at the VENDOR's premises or property, the VENDOR must establish mechanisms and procedures for physical access to said premises or property to prevent unauthorised persons from accessing Cyber-infrastructure or Protected Information.

(d) VENDOR shall establish mechanisms and procedures for identifying, authenticating and controlling logical access necessary to prevent unauthorised persons from accessing its Cyber-infrastructure elements and CUSTOMER's Protected Information, and, in particular:

(i) VENDOR will have procedures based on the principle of least privilege when granting, assigning and withdrawing authorized access and permissions to its personnel or the personnel of its subcontractors, where applicable, including privileged users or administration taking into account the need for the use, the confidentiality of the Protected Information and the resources for the performance of their tasks;

(ii) VENDOR will maintain an updated inventory of the access granted and will withdraw access from personnel who cease working in connection with the Agreement within a period of less than twenty-four (24) hours. Credentials must always be encrypted when stored and transmitted; and

(iii) VENDOR shall have policies and procedures that ensure the strength of the passwords and that they are updated regularly. Passwords shall be changed during the installation processes of new hardware or software. VENDOR's default passwords shall be changed.

(e) VENDOR shall implement Technical and Organisational Measures necessary to ensure operational continuity under applicable service level agreements (including but not limited to contingency plans, backup and recovery procedures). In particular:

(i) VENDOR shall make backup copies of the Protected Information as frequently as is required for the services being provided by VENDOR and according to the nature of the data, establishing the appropriate procedures and mechanisms to ensure that the data can be retrieved, that only authorised VENDOR personnel can access it and that they are transferred and stored in such a way as to prevent access or manipulation by unauthorised persons; and

(ii) The same security measures shall apply to backups as to the original Protected Information.

(f) In the event that CUSTOMER has expressly authorized VENDOR to use its own IT equipment for accessing CUSTOMER's Cyber-infrastructure, the VENDOR shall guarantee and undertake

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



that there are adequate security measures to protect the stationary or portable IT equipment and mobile devices used to access such Cyber-infrastructure or for storing, processing or transmitting the Protected Information, including but not limited to:

(i) Automatic locking if the device is left unattended for a certain period of time. User authentication will be required for unlocking.

- (ii) Protection against malicious software and known vulnerabilities.
- (iii) Updating the operating system as often as the vendor requires.

The VENDOR shall maintain an action procedure should the equipment or device be lost or stolen, ensuring, to the maximum extent possible that the event be communicated promptly, Protected Information be deleted safely in accordance with recognised standards, and access to CUSTOMER's systems or systems containing CUSTOMER's Protected Information be suspended.

Before equipment is reused or replaced, the VENDOR must protect, or if applicable remove, all the Protected Information stored on it, ensuring that unauthorised personnel or third parties cannot access or recover it.

(g) The VENDOR shall establish adequate procedures to guarantee protection against loss or unauthorised processing of files, computer media and paper documents containing Protected Information and guarantee that they are destroyed when the reasons for their creation no longer apply. Extracting data from a file and downloading it to a server or delivering it electronically is considered equivalent to computer media for the purposes of complying with these measures.

AVANGRID may request information concerning any Processing of Protected Information by the VENDOR.

(h) The VENDOR shall include security measures appropriate to the nature of the Protected Information Processed in developing, maintaining and testing the equipment that will be used to perform the services being provided by VENDOR. The VENDOR will adopt secure code development standards and ensure that no real data is used in test environments. If necessary, CUSTOMER's express written authorisation will be required, and the same security measures required for the work environment will be applied to these test environments.

(i) When the scope of the Agreement includes the supply of equipment and/or materials, the VENDOR shall prove that best security practices and standards have been applied for the design, fabrication, maintenance, and, where applicable, installation of the supplied equipment and/or materials, including its components.

For any such equipment and/or materials with information processing capacity or network connectivity options:

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



(i) The VENDOR shall provide evidence or certificates that guarantee design security, firmware/software updates and malware protection.

(ii) The VENDOR shall conduct periodic analyses of vulnerabilities and inform CUSTOMER about any necessary updates, especially those that affect security.

(iii) All internet connected devices shall be protected with adequately complex passwords that can be changed by CUSTOMER.

(iv) The configuration of devices, equipment and materials shall be adjustable exclusively according to AVANGRID's needs, and any unnecessary functionality deactivated. Should the VENDOR conduct any configuration, documentation to that effect shall be provided.

(j) The VENDOR shall implement a procedure to notify of and manage any Data Security Breach or security incidents, which it will disclose among its Personnel, and will act with special diligence in those cases involving critical elements of CUSTOMER's Cyber-infrastructure or Protected Information or when the reputation or legal responsibility of CUSTOMERS or the interests of the persons whose information is Processed may be affected.

(k) The Supplier shall immediately notify CUSTOMER of the existence of any security incident, even if it does not qualify as Data Security Breach, always within a maximum period of one (1) day after becoming aware of it, or if shorter, the shortest legal period, and shall assist and cooperate with CUSTOMER in terms of any necessary communication to third parties and other reasonable measures to remedy the situation when CUSTOMER requests it or as required by law.

Merely by way of example, the Supplier shall notify CUSTOMER the following:

(i) Access or attempts to access systems, equipment, applications, files, repositories, devices etc. by unauthorised persons or programs.

(ii) Disclosing or compromising protected Information including but not limited to credentials, authentication or encryption data.

- (iii) Total or partial loss of data or information for any reason.
- (iv) Uncontrolled distribution: sending information to people who should not receive it.

(v) Loss or removal of computer equipment or storage media, files, repositories or part of their contents.

(vi) Attacks caused by viruses / malicious software that may affect the exchange of information between the VENDOR and CUSTOMER.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA





(vii) Others: any irregularity or deficiency detected regarding compliance with the safety criteria indicated in this Schedule.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



Schedule B

Cyber-Insurance Requirements

(a) VENDOR shall during the term of the Agreement have and maintain the following insurance coverage:

(i) Cyber Errors and Omissions Policy providing coverage, on a per occurrence basis, for acts, errors, omissions, and negligence of employees and contractors giving rise to potential liability, financial and other losses relating to data security and privacy, including cost of defense and settlement, in an amount of at least \$10 million dollars, which policy shall include coverage for all costs or risks associated with: \$1 million (

- 1) violations of data privacy or data security laws and regulations; and
- cyber risks, including denial-of-service attacks, risks associated with malware and malicious code, whether designed to interrupt a network or provide access to private or confidential information; and
- 3) other risks specific to the work performed by VENDOR as shall be identified by CUSTOMER.

(ii) Such coverage shall be furnished by an insurance company with an A.M. Best Financial Strength Rating of A- or better, and which is otherwise reasonably acceptable to CUSTOMER.

(b) VENDOR warrants that the scope of all coverage evidenced to the CUSTOMER pursuant to this Agreement shall be the sole responsibility of the VENDOR to maintain at committed to levels required by this document and VENDOR, in any event of a loss, will take full responsibility for the payment of any policy deductible, self-insured retention, premium or retrospective premium obligation necessary to maintain coverage, and shall include coverage for any indemnification and hold harmless agreements made by the VENDOR pursuant to the Data Security Rider. VENDOR's failure to pay the applicable deductible, self-insured retention, or retrospective premium shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, with damages equal to at least the amount of insurance lost or not provided due to such breach.

(c) All insurance coverage(s) provided by VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance which may be maintained by the CUSTOMER.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA





Schedule C

Acceptable Use Requirements

The intent of this Schedule is to document requirements as they pertain to the Acceptable Use of the Electronic Devices and Cyber-infrastructure of Avangrid, Inc. and any of its subsidiaries (hereinafter "Avangrid") by contractors, consultants or other third parties.

Employees and other persons acting on behalf of Avangrid vendors shall be required to read, acknowledge their understanding of, and commit to comply with these Avangrid Acceptable Use Requirements.

Definitions

- A **User** is defined as any contractor, consultant or other third parties, including any employee of an Avangrid vendor, with access to or using Avangrid Electronic Devices or Cyber-infrastructure.
- **Cyber-infrastructure** Includes electronic information and communications systems and services, and the information contained in these systems and services. Those systems and services are composed of all hardware and software that process (creation, access, modification, and destruction), store (paper, magnetic, electronic, and all other media types), and communicate (sharing and distribution) information, or any combination of these elements.
- Electronic Devices include standard computer (workstation desktop/ laptop) with network connections, digital storage media used in standard computers (e.g. hard drives), telephone and voicemail systems, mobile phones, smartphones, tablets, Personal Digital Assistants (PDA), End Point Storage Devices (EPSD), digital and video cameras (including CCTV), mobile navigation systems, printers, photocopiers and scanners, fax machines, and all other similar of associated devices, etc.
 - Avangrid Electronic Devices are Electronic Devices owned and managed by Avangrid.
 - **Personally Owned Devices (POD)** are Electronic Devices (e.g. smart phones, tablets, laptops) privately owned and managed by Users.
 - End Point Storage Devices (EPSD) applies to the storage of data on devices that can be connected either by a USB drive, data cable or by wireless connection direct to any computing equipment within Avangrid, e.g. USB sticks, drives, thumb nails, pen drives, flash drives, memory cards, etc.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



1. Requirements and Practices

1.1 Electronic Devices

Avangrid Electronic Devices and resources are property of Avangrid and may be provided to Users for the pursuit of their professional activity.

- 1.1.1 The determining authority and responsibility for issuance of an Electronic Device shall rest with the Avangrid Business Area Leader (BAL) or department hiring manager.
- 1.1.2 Avangrid Electronic Devices shall be provided to Users configured with the required security hardware and software protections.
 - a. Compromising or interfering with the Electronic Devices' operating system, hardware, software or protection mechanisms is prohibited.
- 1.1.3 Users shall be responsible for the appropriate use of authorized Electronic Devices in accordance with their duties and responsibilities, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Protecting Electronic Devices from misuse.
 - b. Logging off or protecting Electronic Devices with a screen and/or keyboard locking mechanism, when unattended and when not in use.
 - i. Desktop and laptop computers shall be switched off or hibernating when unattended for a period more than one hour and always at the end of the workday.
 - ii. Desktop and laptop computer screens shall be locked by Users always when unattended.
 - c. Taking the following preventative measures to ensure that any Electronic Devices used to connect to Avangrid's Cyber-infrastructure are physically secured by:
 - i. Protecting Avangrid assets from unauthorized access and use by others,
 - ii. Leaving Electronic Devices in secured locations (e.g. locked cabinet or drawer, locked rooms in locked buildings as applicable),
 - iii. Not leaving Electronic Devices in plain view in unattended vehicles,
 - iv. Not leaving Electronic Devices in vehicles overnight,
 - v. Carrying laptops as hand luggage when traveling,

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA





- vi. Positioning Electronic Devices so that they (and the information displayed) are not visible from outside a ground floor window, and
- vii. Positioning the display screen of Electronic Devices such that it cannot be viewed by others in public places (e.g. train, aircraft, restaurants, etc.).
- 1.1.4 Users shall follow Avangrid procedures for immediately reporting lost, compromised, or stolen Electronic Devices.
 - a. The User shall notify the Service (Help) Desk and their Avangrid contact.
- 1.1.5 User shall follow Avangrid procedures for the return of Avangrid owned Electronic Devices when the use of those devices is deemed no longer necessary.
 - a. Users shall return all Avangrid Electronic Devices to their Avangrid contact immediately upon separation/ termination, which shall be responsible for collecting all Avangrid Electronic Devices.
- 1.1.6 The use of hot desks/ shared network access equipment shall be reserved for Users who do not regularly require the use of a portable Electronic Device (e.g. laptop) for their professional activities.
 - a. Users of hot desks/shared network access shall have a current network login.

1.2 Connection to Avangrid Cyber-infrastructure

- 1.2.1 All Electronic Devices which connect to the Avangrid Cyber-infrastructure network shall be Avangrid approved assets which have been configured in accordance with Avangrid standard configurations.
 - a. Non-Avangrid approved Electronic Devices shall not connect directly to the Avangrid Cyberinfrastructure (e.g. through Ethernet connection).
 - b. Wireless connections from an Avangrid office shall only be accomplished through Avangrid Electronic Devices and the Avangrid supported wireless infrastructure.
 - c. Guest wireless network accounts shall only be supplied on 'as-need-be-basis' following Avangrid approval processes.
 - d. Remote desk connections shall only be supplied on 'as-need-be-basis' following Avangrid approval processes.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



1.3 Use of Mobile Devices (for Remote Access)

- 1.3.1 The determining authority and responsibility for issuance of a mobile electronic device to perform Avangrid professional activities; access the Avangrid Cyber-infrastructure or store/transmit Avangrid information/data remotely shall rest with the Avangrid Business Area Leader (BAL) or department hiring manager.
 - a. Users shall remotely access Avangrid's Cyber-infrastructure utilizing only authorized hardware, software and access control standards (e.g. Avangrid approved VPN technology for Avangrid Electronic Devices or Citrix client).
 - b. At no time shall a remote User initiate two simultaneous connections to different networks (e.g., no split tunneling and no multi-homed connection).
 - c. Avangrid issued SIM cards shall not be swapped or used in non-Avangrid issued Electronic Devices.
 - d. Configuring a non-Avangrid issued Electronic Device for connection to the Avangrid corporate email system is strictly prohibited.
 - e. Users should be aware that Avangrid may monitor emails sent from and to non-Avangrid issued devices.

1.4 Personally Owned Devices

1.4.1 The use of Personally Owned Devices for access to and/or handling of Avangrid information/data and Avangrid Cyber-infrastructure is prohibited.

1.5 Treatment of Software and Applications

- 1.5.1 The acquisition and installation of software on Avangrid Electronic Devices shall be made using approved methods.
 - a. All access to company software and/or applications shall be subject to formal request and approval processes.
- 1.5.2 Users shall be prohibited from introducing or installing any unauthorized software, content or material.
- 1.5.3 The installation of any type of network access program peer (P2P) or similar (e.g., BitTorrent, Emule), as well as any other application for file sharing that could saturate Internet bandwidth, prevent access to other Users or slow down connections to technology and information resources is prohibited.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



- 1.5.4 Intellectual property, licensing and regulatory requirements shall be observed always. Downloading, obtaining, copying or redistributing materials protected by copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights (including software, music, video, images) is prohibited, even where such material is to be used for the pursuit of the professional activity.
 - a. Where materials protected by copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights are required for the pursuit of an Avangrid professional activity the appropriate license/permission shall be obtained prior to use.

1.6 Treatment of Information/Data

- 1.6.1 Information/data assets obtained or created during the engagement with Avangrid are the property of Avangrid and shall be treated in accordance with the applicable Agreement and Data Security Rider.
- 1.6.2 The storage of Avangrid information/data on Personally Owned Devices or non-Avangrid controlled or authorized environments, including non-authorized Electronic Devices is prohibited. Users shall not store AVANGRID owned information/data on devices that are not issued by AVANGRID unless explicitly and contractually agreed by both parties.
- 1.6.3 Where access to Personal Data is part of a Users' professional role and responsibilities, access shall be treated in accordance with all applicable data protection and/or privacy law(s) and regulation(s) and under strict access and usage guidelines.
- 1.6.4 Corporate storage spaces and network resources shall be used for file storage and/or exchange of professional information.
- 1.6.5 Users shall store and share information/data in accordance with the terms and conditions with Avangrid and any applicable Data Security Rider.
- 1.6.6 Use of an End Point Storage Device (EPSD) (e.g. USB) shall be limited to those devices acquired through the Information Technology (IT) request process (e.g. ITSM/ServiceNow).
- 1.6.7 Printed information/data (hard copy) shall be:
 - a. Stored based on critically, e.g. hardcopy containing confidential and/or sensitive information/data shall be locked away when not required (or not in use).
 - b. Discarded, when no longer needed, based on criticality, e.g. confidential and/or sensitive hardcopy shall be shredded.
 - c. To be removed from printers, fax machines, copier rooms, and conference/ meeting rooms immediately.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



- 1.7 User Access Credentials and Passwords
- 1.7.1 Requests for access shall be made following access provisioning procedures.
- 1.7.2 Applications and network resources access shall be activated\deactivated in accordance with Avangrid activation\ deactivation procedures.
- 1.7.3 Users requiring duly justified privileged access rights will be assigned a specific "Privileged User ID"
 - a. Privileged User IDs shall be reviewed and confirmed at least semi-annually.
 - b. Regular professional activities shall not be performed from a privileged ID.
- 1.7.4 Users shall use strong, complex passwords and securely maintain secret authentication information (e.g. passwords, cryptographic keys, smart cards that produce authorization codes), including:
 - a. Not sharing or disclosing their Avangrid credentials (log on IDs-user names and/or passwords) with others inside or outside the company.
 - b. Keeping secret authentication information confidential, ensuring that it is not divulged to any other parties, including senior management and technical support.
 - c. Not recording (e.g. on paper, software file or hand-held device) secret authentication information, unless this can be stored securely, and the method of storing has been approved (e.g. password vault) by Corporate Security.
 - d. Changing secret authentication information when there is any indication of a possible compromise.
 - e. Reporting any incidents or suspected compromises by following Avangrid incident reporting procedures.

1.8 Internet Use and Social Media

- 1.8.1 Avangrid may make available internet access to users depending on their role and responsibilities.
 - a. Internet access shall be provided as a tool for business purposes, shall be used with moderation and shall be proportional to the work being undertaken.
 - b. Access to restricted websites shall be enabled at the discretion of Avangrid and shall be

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



provisioned following the security exception process.

- c. Only Avangrid approved surfing software shall be used to access the Internet.
- 1.8.2 A moderate and proportional use of the internet shall be allowed for non-professional activities, although web surfing is expressly prohibited for:
 - a. Accessing or posting of any racist or sexual content or any material that is offensive or defamatory in nature.
 - b. Accessing games, downloading video, music (MP3 or another format), or downloading any other files not related to the Avangrid related responsibilities.
- 1.8.3 Limited and occasional use of Avangrid Electronic Devices and resources to engage in Social Networking¹ and Blogging² is acceptable, provided that:
 - a. It is done in a professional and responsible manner.
 - b. It does not violate the Code of Ethics or any relevant Avangrid policy, procedure or rule.
 - c. It is not detrimental to Avangrid's best interests.
 - d. It does not interfere with regular work duties.
 - e. There is no breach of the prohibitions identified in these requirements.
- 1.8.4 Avangrid reserves the right to determine which websites and social media platforms can be accessible through Avangrid Electronic Devices or Cyber –infrastructure.

1.9 E-mail Use

- 1.9.1 All information created, sent, or received via Avangrid's e-mail system(s), including all e-mail messages and electronic files shall be the property of Avangrid.
- 1.9.2 Avangrid reserves the right to monitor, inspect and access such emails and electronic files.
- 1.9.3 The forwarding of Avangrid owned information/data to a personal e-mail account is prohibited.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



¹ Social Networking is the use of dedicated websites and applications to interact with other users or to find people with similar interests.

² Blogging: A blog is a website containing a writer's or group of writers' own experiences, observations, opinions, etc., Blogging is posting to that website.



- 1.9.4 Removing or circumventing any of the security controls enforced on the company email system (e.g. SPAM filtering, automatic email disclaimers, etc.) is prohibited.
- 1.9.5 Users shall not permit others to use their e-mail accounts. Based on user established permissions; calendars and/or mailboxes may be shared.
- 1.9.6 Limited use of an Avangrid e-mail account for personal purposes shall be regarded as acceptable provided that:
 - a. Use does not interfere with the normal performance of professional duties.
 - b. Messaging does not violate applicable laws, regulations, the Code of Ethics, or Avangrid policies.
 - c. Use is moderate both in terms of frequency and amount of memory and resources consumed.
- 1.9.7 Avangrid e-mails or messages containing company information/ data shall not be forwarded to external parties except where there is a specific business 'need to know'.
- 1.9.8 Avangrid electronic messaging shall not be used for transmitting, retrieving or storing any messages, files or attachments which constitute:
 - a. Harassing or discriminatory messages which relate to gender, race, sexual orientation, religion, disability or other characteristics protected by applicable laws and regulations.
 - b. Defamatory messages which adversely affect the reputation of a person or company.
 - c. Messages that violate copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights.
 - d. Obscene materials or images of a sexual nature.
 - e. Files or documents of an indeterminate origin or that, for any reason, may include computer viruses or in any way breach the security systems of the company or the recipient of the file or document, or may damage their IT systems.
 - f. Any material or images that might reasonably be expected to cause personal offense to the recipient.
 - g. Messages in violation of applicable laws, regulations, the Code of Ethics, or Avangrid policies.
- 1.9.9 The retention period for e-mail messages shall be 18 months. Once the retention period has been reached, emails shall be automatically eliminated from the user's mailbox.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.



- a. a.Users shall store messages and/or associated attachments in Avangrid provided network folders. Storage of messages and/or associated attachments on hard drives in .pst (personal mail folders) folders is prohibited.
- 1.9.10 Users shall report suspicious email messages (e.g. spam, phishing, etc.) the Service (Help) Desk and/or using the reporting tool REPORTER, available in Outlook.

1.10 Incident reporting

1.10.1 Users shall immediately report any unusual activity, incident or suspected event following Avangrid incident reporting procedures (e.g. Service (Help) Desk, REPORTER, etc.)

1.11 Contract Termination

- 1.11.1 Avangrid Electronic Devices assigned to or in the possession of a User shall be returned to Avangrid on or before the contract termination date or whenever it is determined that the use of the Electronic Device is no longer necessary. This includes the return of facility access badges.
- 1.11.2 Access to Cyber-infrastructure shall be deactivated (revoked) on or before a User's termination date in accordance with Avangrid access management processes.

2. No Expectation of Privacy

All contents of the Avangrid Electronic Devices and Cyber-infrastructure are the property of the company. Therefore, Users should have no expectation of privacy whatsoever in any e-mail message, file, data, document, facsimile, telephone conversation, social media post, conversation, or any other kind or form of information or communication transmitted to, received, or printed from, or stored or recorded on Avangrid's Electronic Devices or Cyber-Infrastructure.

3. Monitoring

- 3.1 Avangrid reserves the right to use monitoring controls, including software, to ensure compliance with these Acceptable Use Requirements document, and to record and/or monitor one or more Users' Electronic Devices and resources, e-mails and/or internet activity in accordance with regulatory and legal requirements.
 - a. This includes the right to monitor, intercept, access, record, disclose, inspect, review, retrieve, print, recover or duplicate, directly or through third parties designated for such purpose, any information/data contained on and any uses of the Electronic Devices and Cyber-Infrastructure. Avangrid may store copies of such information/data for a period of time after they are created and may delete such copies from time to time without notice. Users consent to such monitoring by acknowledging these requirements and using the Electronic Devices and Cyber-Infrastructure.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



Take care of the environment. Printed in black and white and only if necessary.





Avangrid Privacy and Data Security Rider (April 26th, 2019)

AVANGRID Privacy and Data Security Rider

- b. Accordingly, Users should not harbor any expectation of privacy in respect to the use of Avangrid Electronic Devices or Cyber-Infrastructure and should not consider the data contained on them as private.
- 4.2 Monitoring may take place at any time and without the need to notify or inform the User in advance, taking into consideration legal or regulatory limitations, where applicable.

4. Non Compliance

Violation and non-conformance to this guidance by third party workers may result in appropriate actions, including contract termination.

AVANGRID / CORPORATE SECURITY / 89 East Ave, Rochester NY 14649 - USA



List of Offers Received

